

L  
S

UNED







39989

29 folding plts (17/12)

incl. map of California, p. 192,  
part II.



Filosofía y C. Educación

R.0000153300

F.A. 059

V. 5



39989

Ver. V  
1700-1720

THE  
PHILOSOPHICAL  
TRANSACTIONS

(From the Year 1700, to the Year 1720)

A B R I D G ' D,

A N D

Dispos'd under GENERAL HEADS.

---

In TWO VOLUMES.

---

By HENRY JONES, M. A. and  
Fellow of King's College in CAMBRIDGE.

---

V O L. V. Containing

Part I. The ANATOMICAL and MEDICAL Papers.  
Part II. The PHILOLOGICAL and MISCELLANEOUS Papers.

---

The THIRD EDITION Corrected.

In which the LATIN PAPERS are now first translated into ENGLISH.

---

L O N D O N:

Printed for W. INNYS, R. WARE, J. and P. KNAPTON, D. BROWNE,  
T. LONGMAN, C. HITCH, J. HODGES, S. AUSTEN, A. MILLAR,  
J. and J. RIVINGTON, and J. WARD.

M. DCC. XLIX.





23888

THE  
PHILOSOPHICAL  
TRANSACTIONS

(From the Year 1700, to the Year 1750)

A B R I D G E

AND

Dispos'd under GENERAL HEADS.

In Two VOLUMES.

By HENRY JONES, M. A. and  
Fellow of King's College in CAMBRIDGE.

VOL. V. Containing

Part I. The Anatomical and Medical Papers.  
Part II. The Philosophical and Miscellaneous Papers.

The Third Edition Corrected.  
In which the LATIN PAPERS are now first translated into ENGLISH.

L O N D O N :

Printed for W. Innes, R. Ware, J. and P. Knapton, D. Browne,  
T. Longman, G. Hitch, J. Hodges, S. Austin, A. Millar,  
J. and J. Rivington, and J. Ward.

M. DCC. XLIX.



THE  
**C O N T E N T S**  
 OF  
**V O L U M E** the First.

C H A P. I.

*Geometry, Arithmetick, Algebra, Logarithmotechny.*

I. 1. <b>A</b> N Idea of Mathematicks; by Dr. J. Pell Pag. 1	<i>the Lunula, by Mr. J. Perks; a lit- tle varied by Dr. J. Wallis</i> 29
2. Consider'd; by Mersennus 5	2. Improved by Dr. Gregory <i>ib.</i>
3. Answer'd; by Dr. Pell 6	3. By Mr. Caswell 31
4. To the Satisfaction of Mersennus 7	4. By Dr. Wallis <i>ib.</i>
5. The Approbation of Des Cartes <i>ib.</i>	VIII. <i>The Dimension of Solids, generated by the Conversion of Hippocrates's Lunula; by M. Ab. de Moivre</i> <i>ib.</i>
II. Some of Euclid's Propositions demon- strated independently from the rest; by Mr. Ash 8	IX. <i>The Quadrature of a Portion of the Epicycloid; by Mr. Caswell</i> 33
III. <i>The Squaring of the Hyperbola; by the Lord Viscount Brounker</i> 10	X. <i>A general Proposition for measuring all Cycloids and Epicycloids; by Mr. Edm. Halley</i> <i>ib.</i>
IV. <i>The Quadrature of a Circle; by M. Leibnitz</i> 16	XI. 1. <i>A Problem proposed by Mr. J. Ber- nouilli</i> 35
V. 1. <i>Tangents to all Geometrical Curves; by Renatus Fran. Slusius</i> 19	2. <i>Solv'd; by . . . . .</i> <i>ib.</i>
2. <i>Lemmata whereby the preceding Method is demonstrated; by M. Slu- sius</i> 22	XII. <i>The Use of Fluxions in the Solution of Geometrick Problems; by Mr. Abr. de Moivre</i> 36
VI. 1. <i>The Testudo Veliformis Quadra- bilis Ænigmatically propos'd; by V. V.</i> 22	XIII. 1. <i>The Catena; by Dr. Dav. Gre- gory</i> 41
2. <i>Solved; by Dr. Wallis</i> 23	2. <i>The Animadversions of . . . . . an- swered; by Dr. D. Gregory</i> 53
3. <i>The Proposer's Solution demonstra- ted; by Dr. D. Gregory</i> 26	XIV. <i>The Quadrature of Figures Geome- trically Irrational; by Mr. J. Craig</i> 55
VII. 1. <i>The Quadrature of the Parts of</i>	* a XV. <i>The</i>



# The CONTENTS.

<p>XV. <i>The Quadrature of the Logarithmick Curve</i>; by Mr. J. Craig p. 59</p> <p>XVI. <i>A Quadratrix to the Circle, being the Curve described by its equable Evolution</i>; by . . . . . 60</p> <p>XVII. <i>The Dimensions of a Sphere and Cylinder compar'd</i>; by Dr. Wallis 61</p> <p>XVIII. <i>Improvements in England, in the Resolution of Equations in Numbers</i>; by Mr. Jo. Collins 63</p> <p>XIX. 1. <i>The Construction of Cubic and Biquadratic Equations</i>; by a Parabola and a Circle; by Mr. Edm. Halley 67</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. <i>The Number of Roots in such Equations, with their Limits and Signs</i>; by the same 72</p> <p>XX. <i>The Extraction of all Roots, without any previous Reduction</i>; by Mr. Edm. Halley 87</p> <p>XXI. <i>A Method of raising an infinite Multinomial to any given Power</i>; by M. Ab. de Moivre 96</p>	<p>XXII. <i>The Extraction of the Root of an Infinite Equation</i>; by M. Abr. de Moivre 101</p> <p>XXIII. <i>The Doctrine of Exhaustions</i>; by Dr. Wallis 103</p> <p>XXIV. <i>The Approximation of the Ancients in the Extraction of Roots, improv'd</i>; by Dr. Wallis 104</p> <p>XXV. <i>The Proportion of infinite Quantities</i>; by Mr. Edm. Halley 108</p> <p>XXVI. <i>Infinitely-infinite Fractions</i>; by Dr. R. Wood 110</p> <p>XXVII. 1. <i>The Antiquity of the Numeral Figures in England</i>; by Dr. J. Wallis 113</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. <i>By Mr. Tho. Luffkin</i> 114</p> <p>XXVIII. <i>The Construction of Logarithms</i>; by Mr. Edmund Halley <i>ib.</i></p> <p>XXIX. <i>Papers of less general Use omitted</i> 122</p> <p>XXX. <i>Accounts of Books, with Additions, Emendations, &amp;c. omitted</i> 123</p>
---	---

## C H A P. II.

### *Trigonometry, Surveying.*

<p>I. <b>A</b> <i>Chorographical Problem, proposed by Mr. Richard Townley; solved by Mr. J. Collins</i> p. 126</p> <p>II. <i>Three Chorographical Problems; solv'd by a Member of the Philosophical Society at Oxford</i> 128</p>	<p>III. <i>An Error of common Surveyors, 'in comparing Surveys taken at long Intervals of Time, with the Magnetick Needle, demonstrated by Mr. W. Molineux</i> 131</p> <p>IV. <i>A new Level</i>; by Mr. Butterfield 133</p> <p>V. <i>An Account of a Book omitted</i> <i>ib.</i></p>
---	---

## C H A P. III.

### *Opticks.*

<p>I. <b>A</b> <i>New Theory about Light and Colours</i>; by Mr. Is. Newton p. 134</p>	<p>II. 1. <i>Some Experiments propos'd in relation to this Theory</i>; by . . . 141</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. <i>Obser-</i></p>
--	--



# The CONTENTS.

<p>2. <i>Observations on this Proposal</i>; by Mr. Newton P. 141</p> <p>III. <i>The genuine Method of examining this Theory</i>; by Mr. Newton 142</p> <p>IV. 1. <i>Animadversions on this Theory</i>; by R. P. Ign. Gaston Pardies 143</p> <p>2. <i>Answer'd by Mr. Newton</i> 146</p> <p>3. <i>Some farther Objections</i>; by R. P. Pardies 147</p> <p>4. <i>Answer'd by Mr. Newton</i> 148</p> <p>5. <i>To the Satisfaction of P. Pardies</i> 151</p> <p>V. <i>Some Considerations on this Theory</i>; by — <i>Answer'd by Mr. Newton</i> <i>ib.</i></p> <p>VI. 1. <i>Some Considerations upon this Doctrine of Colours, from Paris</i>; by — 163</p> <p>2. <i>Answer'd by Mr. Newton</i> 164</p> <p>3. <i>A Reply by Mr. N—</i> 165</p> <p>4. <i>Answer'd by M. Newton</i> <i>ib.</i></p> <p>VII. 1. <i>Animadversions on this Theory of Light and Colours</i>; by Mr. Fr. Linus 168</p> <p>2. <i>Answer'd by —</i> 169</p> <p>3. <i>A Reply by Mr. Fr. Linus</i> <i>ib.</i></p> <p>4. <i>Answer'd by Mr. Newton</i> 170</p> <p>5. <i>The Experiment of Mr. Linus affirm'd</i>; by Mr. Gascoign 171</p> <p>6. <i>Answer'd by Mr. Newton</i> <i>ib.</i></p> <p>7. <i>Exceptions by Mr. Lucas</i> 172</p> <p>8. <i>Answer'd by Mr. Newton</i> 175</p> <p>VIII. <i>An Optical Experiment</i>; by Mr. Stephen Gray 179</p> <p>IX. 1. <i>A Problem of Alhazen, solv'd</i> by Christ. Huygens <i>ib.</i></p> <p>2. <i>By M. Slufius</i> 180</p> <p>3. <i>Otherwise</i>; by M. Slufius 182</p> <p>4. <i>Otherwise by M. Huygens</i> 185</p> <p>5. <i>Farther consider'd</i>; by M. Slufius <i>ib.</i></p> <p>6. <i>By M. Huygens</i> 187</p> <p>7. <i>By M. Slufius</i> 189</p> <p>X. <i>To find the principal Focus of Optick Glasses universally</i>; by Mr. Edm. Halley 191</p>	<p>XI. 1. <i>The Generation of an Hyperbolical Cylindroid</i>; by Sir Christ. Wren. 195</p> <p>2. <i>The Application thereof to the Grinding of Hyperbolical Optick Glasses</i>; by Sir Ch. Wren 196</p> <p>XII. <i>Why four Convex Glasses in a Telescope shew Objects erect</i>; by Mr. William Molineux 197</p> <p>XIII. 1. <i>The Apertures of Telescopes</i>; by M. Auzout 199</p> <p>2. <i>Consider'd by Dr. Hook</i> <i>ib.</i></p> <p>XIV. <i>To measure Distances at one Station</i>; by M. Auzout 200</p> <p>XV. <i>To make a Plane Convex Glass of a small Sphere collect the Rays at a great Distance</i>; by Dr. Hook <i>ib.</i></p> <p>XVI. 1. <i>Telescopes and other Optick Glasses</i>; by Campani and Divini 201</p> <p>2. <i>By M. Hevelius and M. Huygens</i> <i>ib.</i></p> <p>3. <i>By M. du Sons</i> <i>ib.</i></p> <p>4. <i>By M. Burattini</i> <i>ib.</i></p> <p>5. <i>By M. Francis Smythwick</i> <i>ib.</i></p> <p>6. <i>By an Artist at Paris</i> <i>ib.</i></p> <p>7. <i>By M. Borelli</i> 202</p> <p>8. <i>Optick Lens's of Rock Crystal</i>; by Eust. Divini 203</p> <p>9. <i>Of Water</i>; by Mr. Stephen Gray <i>ib.</i></p> <p>XVII. 1. <i>The Advantages of Reflexion to Optic Instruments</i>; by Mr. Newton <i>ib.</i></p> <p>2. <i>A new Catadioptrical Telescope, invented by Mr. Newton</i> 204</p> <p>3. <i>Approv'd by M. Huygens de Zulichem</i> 206</p> <p>4. <i>A farther Account of this Instrument</i>; by Mr. Newton 207</p> <p>5. <i>The Apertures, and Charges of these Instruments</i>; by Mr. Newton <i>ib.</i></p> <p>XVIII. 1. <i>Some Objections of M— Answer'd by Mr. Newton</i> 209</p>
--	--



# The CONTENTS.

<p>2. <i>The Considerations of — Answer'd</i> by Mr. Newton P. 209</p> <p>3. <i>Objections by M —</i> 211 <i>Answer'd by Mr. Newton</i> ib.</p> <p>4. <i>A Reply by M —</i> ib. <i>Answer'd ; by Mr. Newton</i> ib.</p> <p>XIX. 1. <i>A Catadioptrical Telescope ; by</i> <i>M. Caffegrain</i> 212</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. <i>Consider'd ; by Mr. Newton</i> ib.</p> <p>XX. <i>A Catadioptric Telescope ; by S.</i> <i>Salvetti</i> 213</p> <p>XXI. 1. <i>To make the Picture of any thing</i> <i>appear in a Light Room ; by Dr.</i> <i>Hook</i> 213</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. <i>The Magick Lanthorn improv'd ; by</i> <i>Sir Robert Southwell</i> 214</p> <p>XXII. <i>A Way to help Short-sightedness ;</i> <i>by Dr. Hook</i> ib.</p> <p>XXIII. 1. <i>Microscopes ; by S. Divini</i> 215</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. <i>By S. Piet. Salvetti</i> ib.</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">3. <i>By M. Leeuwenhoeck</i> ib.</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">4. <i>By Mr. Butterfield</i> ib.</p>	<p style="padding-left: 2em;">5. <i>By Mr. Stephen Gray</i> 216</p> <p>XXIV. 1. <i>A Water-Microscope ; by</i> <i>Mr. Stephen Gray</i> ib.</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. <i>Another</i> 217</p> <p>XXV. <i>Microscopes improv'd ; by Mr.</i> <i>Newton</i> 218</p> <p>XXVI. 1. <i>A Reflecting Microscope ; by</i> <i>Mr. Newton</i> ib.</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. <i>By Mr. Stephen Gray</i> ib.</p> <p>XXVII. 1. <i>A Burning Concave at Ly-</i> <i>ons ; made by M. de Villette</i> 219</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. <i>Another by the same</i> 220</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">3. <i>By S. Settela</i> ib.</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">4. <i>A Burning Concave in Germany ;</i> <i>by —</i> ib.</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">5. <i>By Dr. Hook</i> 221</p> <p>XXVIII. <i>Concave Specula, nearly of a</i> <i>parabolick Figure ; attempted by</i> <i>Mr. Stephen Gray</i> ib.</p> <p>XXIX. <i>To make the Globe Looking-</i> <i>Glass ; by Sir Robert Southwell</i> 222</p> <p>XXX. <i>Papers omitted</i> ib.</p> <p>XXXI. <i>Accounts of Books omitted</i> ib.</p>
---	--

## C H A P. IV.

### *Astronomy.*

<p>I. <b>T</b>H E Observatory of Tycho- Brahe ; by Mr. Gourdon P. 223</p> <p>II. <i>A new Astronomical Instrument ; by</i> <i>M. Weighelius</i> ib.</p> <p>III. <i>A Celestial Globe ; by M. Didier</i> <i>P'Alleman</i> 223</p> <p>IV. <i>A way to measure the Diameters of</i> <i>the Planets, and the Parallax of the</i> <i>Moon ; by Mr. Auzout</i> 224</p> <p>V. 1. <i>An Account of Mr. Gascoign's Mi-</i> <i>crometer ; by Mr. Richard Townley</i> 225</p>	<p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. <i>A Description of it ; by Dr. Hook</i> 226</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">3. <i>More Ways to measure small Distances</i> <i>intimated ; by Dr. Hook</i> 227</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">4. <i>The Excellence of the Micrometer ;</i> <i>by Mr. Flamsteed</i> ib.</p> <p>VI. 1. <i>Plain Sights reject'd ; by Mr.</i> <i>Flamsteed</i> 228</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. <i>Plain Sights preferr'd to Teleσκο-</i> <i>pick ; by M. Hevelius</i> ib.</p> <p>VII. 1. <i>Why Celestial Objects appear</i> <i>greater, when nigh the Horizon, than</i> <i>when</i></p>
--	--



# The CONTENTS.

<p>when higher elevated ; examin'd by Mr. William Molineux P. 228</p> <p>2. This Phænomenon consider'd ; by Dr. Wallis 233</p> <p>VIII. An Experiment of the Refraction of the Air ; by Mr. Lowthorp 235</p> <p>IX. To find the Parallax of the Fix'd Stars ; by Dr. Wallis 238</p> <p>X. Concerning the distance of the Fix'd Stars ; by Mr. Fr. Roberts 240</p> <p>XI. The Places of the chiefest Fix'd Stars, according to the best Ancient Obser- vers ; by Dr. Edward Bernard 241</p> <p>XII. The Pleiades observ'd ; by Mr. Flam- steed 252</p> <p>XIII. 1. A Nebulous Star ; by M. Cassini 254</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. By Mr. Flamsteed <i>ib.</i></p> <p>XIV. The first of Aries a double Star ; by Dr. Hook <i>ib.</i></p> <p>XV. 1. Changes amongst the Fix'd Stars ; by S. Montanari <i>ib.</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. By M. Cassini <i>ib.</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">3. The New Star in Pectore Cygni ; by M. Hevelius <i>ib.</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">4. 1. The New Star sub Capite Cygni ; 255</p> <p style="padding-left: 4em;">2. by M. Hevelius <i>ib.</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">5. The Nebulosa in the Girdle of An- dromeda ; by M. Bullialdus 258</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">6. 1. The New Star in Collo Ceti ; by M. Bullialdus <i>ib.</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 4em;">2. By M. Hevelius <i>ib.</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 4em;">3. By M. Cassini 260</p> <p style="padding-left: 4em;">4. By M. Flamsteed <i>ib.</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">7. A new Star in Eridanus ; by M. Cassini <i>ib.</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">8. A new Star in Taurus ; by M. Caf- fini <i>ib.</i></p> <p>XVI. 1. To find the Aphelia of the Planets</p>	<p>directly, by M. Cassini ; consider'd by Mr. Nich. Mercator <i>ib.</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. By Mr. Edmund Halley 258</p> <p>XVII. 1. The Obliquity of the Ecliptick, from the Observations of the Ancients ; by Dr. Ed. Bernard 260</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. The Obliquity of the Ecliptick, and Elevation of the Pole continue unal- ter'd ; by ——— 263</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">3. 1. A supposed Alteration of the Meri- dian Line ; by ——— 265</p> <p style="padding-left: 4em;">2. Consider'd by Dr. Wallis <i>ib.</i></p> <p>XVIII. The Parallax of the Sun ; by Mr. Flamsteed 265</p> <p>XIX. To find the Sun's Ingress into the Tropical Signs ; by Mr. Ed. Halley 266</p> <p>XX. The Solar Numbers corrected by Mr. J. Flamsteed 269</p> <p>XXI. 1. The Equality of Natural Days ; by ——— Professor of the Mathematicks at Seville 270</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. Refuted by Mr. Flamsteed <i>ib.</i></p> <p>XXII. An Equation-Table ; by M. Caf- fini 272</p> <p>XXIII. Spots observ'd in the Sun ; by Mr. Boyle 274</p> <p>XXIV. 1. Spots observ'd in the Sun ; by M. Picard <i>ib.</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. By M. Cassini <i>ib.</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">3. By several at London 277</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">4. By Dr. Hook <i>ib.</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">5. By Mr. Hen. Siferius <i>ib.</i></p> <p>XXV. Spots observ'd in the Sun ; by M. Cassini <i>ib.</i></p> <p>XXVI. 1. Spots observ'd in the Sun ; by Mr. Flamsteed and Mr. Halley 278</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. By M. Cassini 279</p> <p>XXVII. Spots observ'd in the Sun ; by Mr. Flamsteed <i>ib.</i></p> <p>XXVIII. To find in what Proportion the Pla-</p>
--	--



# The CONTENTS.

<p>Planets are enlightned by the Sun ; by M. Auzout P. 280</p> <p>XXIX. The Æquinoxes ; by M. Wurtzel- baur ib.</p> <p>XXX. To observe Solar Eclipses ; by Mr. Flamsteed ib.</p> <p>XXXI. 1. An Eclipse of the Sun, June 22, Ann. 1666. at London ; by Mr. Willoughby, Dr. Pope, Dr. Hook, and Mr. Phillips ib.</p> <p>2. At Paris ; by Mr. Payen 281</p> <p>3. at Madrid ; by the E. of Sandwich ib.</p> <p>4. At Dantzick ; by Mr. Hevelius ib.</p> <p>XXXII. An Eclipse of the Sun, Jan. 23. (St. N.) 1675. at Dantzick ; by M. Hevelius 284</p> <p>XXXIII. 1. An Eclipse of the Sun, June 1, 1676. at Westminster ; by Mr. Fran- cis Smithwick ib.</p> <p>2. At Wapping ; by Mr. Colson 285</p> <p>3. At Greenwich ; by Mr. Flamsteed ib.</p> <p>4. At Townley ; by Mr. Richard Townley 287</p> <p>5. At Wingfield near Derby ; by Mr. Imman. Halton ib.</p> <p>6. At Paris ; by M. Cassini ib.</p> <p>7. At Dantzick ; by M. Hevelius 288</p> <p>8. At Avignon ; by M. Gallet 289</p> <p>XXXIV. 1. An Eclipse of the Sun, July 2, 1684, at Greenwich ; by Mr. Flam- steed 291</p> <p>2. At Paris ; by M. Bullialdus 292</p> <p>3. At the Observatory ; by M. Cassini ib.</p> <p>4. By M. de la Hire and Pothenot ib.</p> <p>5. At the College of Lewis the Great ; by R. P. Fontenay 293</p> <p>6. At Aix ; by Mr. Gautier ib.</p> <p>7. At Lyons ; by R. P. Paule Hoste ib.</p> <p>8. At the Bay de Roses ; by M. Chaf- felles ib.</p> <p>9. At Honfleur ; by M. de Glos 294</p>	<p>10. At Pau ; by R. P. Richaud ib.</p> <p>11. At Avignon ; by R. P. Bonfa ib.</p> <p>12. At Oxford ; by Dr. Ed. Bernard ib.</p> <p>13. At Lisbon ; by Mr. Jacobs 295</p> <p>14. In Ireland ; by Mr. Ash and Mr. Molineux ib.</p> <p>15. At Bononia ; by St. Domin. Guli- elmini ib.</p> <p>XXXV. 1. An Eclipse of the Sun, May 1, 1687, at Oxford 296</p> <p>2. In divers other Places ib.</p> <p>XXXVI. 1. An Eclipse of the Sun, Sept. 3, 1699, at Oxford ; by D. Gre- gory 297</p> <p>2. at Nuremberg ; by M. Wurtzel- baur ib.</p> <p>3. By others 298</p> <p>XXXVII. Changes likely to be discovered in the Moon ; by M. Auzout 298</p> <p>XXXVIII. To find the Parallax of the Moon ; by ——— 300</p> <p>XXXIX. 1. A Method for observing Lu- nar Eclipses ; by Mr. Rook ib.</p> <p>2. By M. Ja. Cassini 301</p> <p>XL. An Eclipse of the Moon, July 27, (St. N.) 1665, observed at Dantzick ; by M. Hevelius 305</p> <p>XLI. An Eclipse of the Moon, June 6, Ann. 1666. by M. Hevelius ib.</p> <p>XLII. An Eclipse of the Moon, Sept. 19, Ann. 1670, by M. Hevelius ib.</p> <p>XLIII. 1. An Eclipse of the Moon, Sept. 8, 1671, at Ecton ; by Mr. Palmer 307</p> <p>2. At London ; by M. Street ib.</p> <p>3. By Dr. Hook ib.</p> <p>4. At Paris ; by M. Bullialdus 308</p> <p>5. At Dantzick ; by M. Hevelius ib.</p> <p>6. At Hamburgh ; by Dr. Fogelius 309</p> <p>XLIV. 1. An Eclipse of the Moon, Jan. 1, 1674-5, at London ; by Dr. Hook 309</p> <p>2. At</p>
--	---



# The CONTENTS.

<p>2. <i>At Derby</i>; by Mr. Flamsteed <i>ib.</i></p> <p>3. <i>At Paris</i>; by Mr. Bullialdus p. 309</p> <p>4. <i>At Paris</i>. by M. Cassini, M. Picard, and M. Roemer <i>ib.</i></p> <p>5. <i>At Dantzick</i>; by M. Hevelius 311</p> <p>6. <i>At Seville</i>; by S. . . Professor of <i>Mathematicks</i> 314</p> <p>XLV. 1. <i>An Eclipse of the Moon, June 27, 1675. at London</i>; by Mr. Flamsteed and Mr. Halley 315</p> <p>2. <i>At Paris</i>; by M. Bullialdus 316</p> <p>3. By M. Cassini, M. Picard, and M. Roemer <i>ib.</i></p> <p>XLVI. 1. <i>An Eclipse of the Moon, Dec. 22, 1675. at Greenwich</i>; by Mr. Flamsteed 317</p> <p>2. <i>At London</i>; by Mr. Edm. Halley 318</p> <p>3. By Mr. Colson <i>ib.</i></p> <p>4. <i>At Paris</i>; by M. Cassini <i>ib.</i></p> <p>5. By M. Bullialdus 319</p> <p>6. <i>At Strasburgh</i>; by M. Richelt 320</p> <p>7. <i>At Dantzick</i>; by M. Hevelius <i>ib.</i></p> <p>XLVII. <i>An Eclipse of the Moon, Oct. 29 (St. N.) 1678. at Paris</i>; by M. Cassini 321</p> <p>XLVIII. 1. <i>An Eclipse of the Moon, Aug. 19. m. 1681. at Greenwich</i>; by Mr. Flamsteed 325</p> <p>2. <i>At Paris</i>; by M. Cassini 326</p> <p>3. <i>At Dantzick</i>; by M. Hevelius <i>ib.</i></p> <p>XLIX. 1. <i>An Eclipse of the Moon, Feb. 11. 1682. by Mr. Flamsteed, Mr. Halley, and Mr. Haynes</i> 327</p> <p>2. <i>At Paris and Copenhagen</i> 331</p> <p>3. <i>At Dantzick</i>; by M. Hevelius 332</p> <p>L. <i>An Eclipse of the Moon, June 17. m. 1684. at Greenwich</i>; by Mr. Flamsteed 335</p> <p>LI. 1. <i>An Eclipse of the Moon, Nov. 30, (St. N.) 1685. at Dantzick</i>; by M. Hevelius 336</p> <p>2. <i>At Nuremberg</i>; by M. G. C. Eim-mart 339</p>	<p>3. By M. J. Ph. Wurtzelbaur <i>ib.</i></p> <p>4. <i>At Lisbon</i>; by Mr. Jacobs <i>ib.</i></p> <p>LII. <i>An Eclipse of the Moon, Nov. 19. 1686. at Dublin</i>; by Mr. Will. Mo-lineux 340</p> <p>LIII. <i>An Eclipse of the Moon, Apr. 5, 1688. at Moscua</i>; by M. Timmer-man <i>ib.</i></p> <p>LIV. 1. <i>An Eclipse of the Moon, Oct. 19, at Chester</i>; by Mr. Edm. Halley 341</p> <p>2. <i>At Rotterdam</i>; by M. Ja. Cassini <i>ib.</i></p> <p>LV. <i>A Transit of the Moon above Venus, Oct. 11. (St. N.) 1670, at Dantzick</i>; by M. Hevelius 348</p> <p>LVI. <i>An Occultation of Saturn by the Moon, June 1. (St. N.) 1671, at Dantzick</i>; by M. Hevelius <i>ib.</i></p> <p>LVII. <i>A Transit of the Moon above Jupiter, Sept. 30, (St. N.) 1671. at Dantzick</i>; by Mr. Hevelius <i>ib.</i></p> <p>LVIII. <i>An Occultation of the Pleiades, by the Moon, Feb. 23, 1671-2, at Derby</i>; by Mr. Flamsteed 349</p> <p>LIX. <i>The Moon's Place, March 23, 1671-2. by M. Cassini</i> 350</p> <p>LX. <i>An Occultation of a Fix'd Star by the Moon, Feb. 29. (St. N.) 1676, at Paris</i>; by M. Cassini <i>ib.</i></p> <p>LXI. <i>A Transit of the Moon above Jupiter, Feb 28 m. 1675-6, at Greenwich</i>; by Mr. Flamsteed 351</p> <p>LXII. 1. <i>An Occultation of Mars by the Moon, Aug. 21, 1676, at Greenwich</i>; by Mr. Flamsteed 351</p> <p>2. <i>At Oxford</i>; by Mr. Halley 353</p> <p>3. <i>At Dantzick</i>; by Mr. Hevelius <i>ib.</i></p> <p>LXIII. <i>An Occultation of Saturn by the Moon, Feb. 27, (St. N.) 1678, at Paris</i>; by M. Bullialdus 354</p> <p>LXIV. 1. <i>An Occultation of Jupiter, June 5, (N. S.) 1679, at Dantzick</i>; by M. Hevelius <i>ib.</i></p> <p style="text-align: right;">2. <i>At</i></p>
---	--



# The CONTENTS.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>2. <i>At Paris ; by M. Cassini</i> P. 355</p> <p>LXV. <i>An Occultation of the Bull's-Eye, at Greenwich, Sept. 4, 1680, by Mr. Flamsteed</i> 356</p> <p>LXVI. 1. <i>An Occultation of the Bull's-Eye at Greenwich, Oct. 28, 1680, by Mr. Flamsteed</i> ib.</p> <p>2. <i>At London ; by Mr. Halley, and Mr. Haines</i> 357</p> <p>3. <i>At Ballafore in India ; by Mr. Benjamin Harry</i> ib.</p> <p>LXVII. 1. <i>An Occultation of the Bull's-Eye at Dantzick, Jan. 1. (St. N.) 1681, by M. Hevelius</i> ib.</p> <p>2. <i>At Ballafore ; by Mr. Benj. Harry</i> 358</p> <p>3. <i>At Avignon ; by Mr. Gallet</i> ib.</p> <p>LXVIII. <i>A Transit of the Moon, below the three superior Planets and Regulus, Sept. 27, (St. N.) 1682, at Dantzick ; by M. Hevelius</i> ib.</p> <p>LXIX. <i>An Occultation of Regulus by the Moon, Feb. 11, (St. N.) 1683, at Dantzick ; by M. Hevelius</i> ib.</p> <p>LXX. <i>An Occultation of two Fix'd Stars by the Moon. and a Transit above a Third, Apr. 2. (St. N.) 1683, at Dantzick ; by M. Hevelius</i> 359</p> <p>LXXI. <i>An Occultation of a Fix'd Star, and a Transit above another, May 2, (St. N.) 1683, at Dantzick ; by M. Hevelius</i> 360</p> <p>LXXII. <i>An Occultation of Regulus by the Moon, May 4, (St. N.) 1683, at Dantzick ; by M. Hevelius</i> ib.</p> <p>LXXIII. 1. <i>An Occultation of Jupiter by the Moon, March 31, 1686, at London ; by Dr. Hook, and Mr. Halley</i> ib.</p> <p>2. <i>At Greenwich ; by Mr. Flamsteed</i> 361</p> <p>3. <i>At Nuremberg ; by M. Zimmerman</i> ib.</p> <p>4. <i>By M. Wurtzelbaur</i> ib.</p> | <p>5. <i>At Dantzick ; by M. Hevelius</i> 362</p> <p>6. <i>At Paris ; by M. Cassini</i> 364</p> <p>7. <i>At Avignon ; by R. P. Bonfa</i> 365</p> <p>LXXIV. 1. <i>An Occultation of Jupiter by the Moon, April 28, 1686. by Mr. Haines and Mr. Halley</i> ib.</p> <p>2. <i>At Avignon ; by R. P. Bonfa</i> ib.</p> <p>3. <i>At Dantzick ; by M. Hevelius</i> ib.</p> <p>LXXV. 1. <i>An Occultation of Saturn by the Moon, March 19, 1686-7. at Totteridge ; by Mr. Ed. Haines</i> 366</p> <p>2. <i>In Ireland ; by Dr. Ash, Bp. of Cloyne</i> ib.</p> <p>LXXVI, 1. <i>Phases of Saturn, Ann. 1665. at Maidenhead near Exeter ; by Mr. Will. Ball</i> ib.</p> <p>2. <i>Ann. 1666, at London ; by Dr. Hook</i> ib.</p> <p>3. <i>Ann. 1668, at Paris ; by M. Huygens and M. Picart</i> ib.</p> <p>4. <i>Ann. 1670, at Dantzick ; by M. Hevelius</i> ib.</p> <p>5. <i>At Paris ; by M. Huygens</i> 367</p> <p>6. <i>At London ; by Dr. Hook</i> ib.</p> <p>7. <i>Ann. 1671, at Paris ; by M. Cassini</i> ib.</p> <p>8. <i>By M. Huygens</i> ib.</p> <p>9. <i>At Dantzick ; by M. Hevelius</i> ib.</p> <p>10. <i>At Derby, by Mr. Flamsteed</i> ib.</p> <p>11. <i>At Paris ; by M. Cassini</i> ib.</p> <p>12. <i>Ann. 1675, at London ; by Mr. Flamsteed</i> ib.</p> <p>13. <i>At Dantzick ; by M. Hevelius</i> ib.</p> <p>14. <i>An. 1676, at Paris ; by M. Cassini</i> 368</p> <p>LXXVII. 1. <i>Places of Saturn observed, Ann. 1670, at Dantzick ; by M. Hevelius</i> ib.</p> <p>2. <i>An. 1677, at Paris ; by M. Bullialdus</i> ib.</p> <p>LXXVIII. <i>The Outermost Satellite of Saturn discover'd ; by M. Cassini</i> ib.</p> <p>LXXIX. <i>The Third Satellite of Saturn discover'd ; by M. Cassini</i> 370</p> <p style="text-align: right;">LXXX.</p> |
|---|---|



# The CONTENTS.

<p>LXXX. <i>The two interior Satellites of Saturn discover'd ; by M. Cassini</i> 370</p> <p>LXXXI. <i>M. Huygens's Theory of the Fourth Satellite of Saturn, corrected by Mr. Halley</i> 371</p> <p>LXXXII. 1. <i>The Theory of the five Satellites of Saturn ; by M. Cassini</i> 377                  2. <i>By . . . .</i> ib.</p> <p>LXXXIII. <i>The Phasis of Jupiter ; by Dr. Hook</i> 383</p> <p>LXXXIV. 1. <i>The Revolution of Jupiter upon his Axis ; by S. Campani</i> ib.                  2. <i>By Dr. Hook</i> ib.                  3. <i>By S. Divini</i> ib.                  4. <i>By M. Cassini</i> 384</p> <p>LXXXV. <i>Places of Jupiter observed by Mr. Flamsteed, at Derby</i> 385</p> <p>LXXXVI. 1. <i>The Conjunctions of Saturn and Jupiter, Ann. 1682, and 1683. at Greenwich ; by Mr. Flamsteed</i> 390                  2. <i>At Dantzick ; by M. Hevelius</i> 396</p> <p>LXXXVII. <i>The Mean Conjunctions of Saturn and Jupiter ; by Mr. Flamsteed</i> 399</p> <p>LXXXVIII. 1. <i>The Shadows of Jupiter's Satellites observed ; by S. Campani</i> 401                  2. <i>By M. Cassini, and others</i> ibid.                  3. <i>By Dr. Hook</i> 402</p> <p>LXXXIX. 1. <i>The Elongations of Jupiter's Satellites ; by Mr. Flamsteed</i> ibid.                  2. <i>An Instrument for finding the Distances of Jupiter's Satellites from his Axis ; by Mr. Flamsteed</i> 406</p> <p>XC. 1. <i>Eclipses and Places of the Satellites of Jupiter observed at Paris ; by . . . .</i> 408                  2. <i>At Dantzick ; by M. Hevelius</i> 409                  3. <i>At Derby ; by Mr. Flamsteed</i> ib.                  4. <i>At Paris ; by M. Cassini</i> 410</p> <p>XCI. <i>The Equation of the Motion of Light ; by M. Romer</i> 410</p> <p>XCII. 1. <i>The Theory of Jupiter's Satel-</i></p>	<p><i>lites ; by M. Cassini</i> ib.</p> <p>2. <i>M. Cassini's Tables for the Eclipses of the first Satellite of Jupiter, abridged and reduced to the Meridian of London ; by Mr. Edm. Halley</i> ib.</p> <p>3. <i>Of the other three Satellites</i> 421</p> <p>4. <i>M. Romer's Equation of Light defended</i> 422</p> <p>XCIII. <i>The Phases and Revolution of Mars about his Axis ; by Dr. Hook</i> 423</p> <p>XCIV. <i>The Parallax of Mars ; by Mr. Flamsteed</i> 424</p> <p>XCV. 1. <i>Places of Mars observed at Derby ; by Mr. Flamsteed</i> ib.                  2. <i>At Dantzick ; by M. Hevelius</i> 425</p> <p>XCVI. 1. <i>Spots in Venus ; by M. Burattini</i> 425                  2. <i>The Rotation of Venus ; by M. Cassini</i> ib.</p> <p>XCVII. <i>A Place of Venus, observ'd at Dantzick ; by M. Hevelius</i> 426</p> <p>XCVIII. <i>Mercury observ'd in the Sun, 1690. at Nuremburgh ; by M. Jo. Phil. Wortzelbaur</i> 426</p> <p>XCIX. <i>Mercury observed in the Sun, Nov. 3, (St. N.) 1627. by M. Cassini</i> 427</p> <p>C. <i>The Visible Conjunctions of the inferior Planets with the Sun ; by Mr. Halley</i> ib.</p> <p>CI. 1. <i>The Motion of the Comet, An. 1664. predicted by M. Auzout</i> 436                  2. <i>Observed by M. Auzout</i> 437                  3. <i>By some English Astronomers</i> ib.                  4. <i>The Principles of M. Auzout's Hypothesis ; and the Motion of that Comet observed by M. Cassini</i> 437</p> <p>CII. 1. <i>The Motion of the Comet, Ann. 1665. predicted by M. Auzout</i> 438                  2. <i>Observed by M. Auzout</i> ib.</p> <p>CIII. 1. <i>A Comet, Ann. 1668. at Bonna ; by M. Cassini</i> ib.                  2. <i>At Lisbon ; by . . . .</i> ibid.                  3. <i>In Brasil ; by P. Valentine Estancel</i> 439                  4. <i>Id</i></p>
---	---

\* b

4. Id



# The CONTENTS.

<p>4. <i>In Africa</i>; by P. Pietro Sufarte 439</p> <p>CIV. 1. <i>A Comet, Ann. 1671-2. at Dantzick</i>; by M. Hevelius <i>ib.</i></p> <p>2. <i>At . . . .</i> by Mr. Newton 440</p> <p>3. <i>At Paris</i>; by M. Caffini <i>ib.</i></p> <p>CV. 1. <i>A Comet, Ann. 1677. at Paris</i>; by M. Caffini 443</p> <p>2. <i>At Dantzick</i>; by M. Hevelius <i>ibid.</i></p> <p>3. <i>At Greenwich</i>; by Mr. Flamsteed 445</p> <p>CVI. <i>A Comet in 1680, observ'd at Dantzick</i>; by M. Hevelius 446</p> <p>CVII. <i>A Comet, Ann. 1682, at Dant-</i></p>	<p><i>zick</i>; by M. Hevelius <i>ib.</i></p> <p>CVIII. <i>A Comet, Ann. 1683, at Dantzick</i>; by <i>the same</i> 448</p> <p>CIX. <i>A Comet in 1684, at Rome</i>; by S. Ciampini 451</p> <p>CX. <i>A Comet in 1686, at Leipfick</i>; by M. Kirck 452</p> <p>CXI. <i>A Comet 1698-9. at Paris</i>; by M. Caffini <i>ib.</i></p> <p>CXII. <i>Papers of less general Use omitted</i> 453</p> <p>CXIII. <i>Accounts of Books, and Emendations omitted</i> 454</p>
--	---

## C H A P. V.

### *Mechanicks, Acousticks.*

<p>I. 1. <b>T</b>HE General Laws of Motion; by Dr. Wallis 457</p> <p>2. <i>By Sir Chr. Wren</i> 459</p> <p>3. <i>By M. Huygens</i> 460</p> <p>4. <i>Some Historical Passages relating to these Papers</i>; by Mr. Oldenburg 461</p> <p>II. <i>The Synchronism of the Vibrations made in a Cycloide</i>; demonstrated by a Person of Quality 463</p> <p>III. 1. <i>A Problem concerning the Line of the Quickest Descent between two Points given</i>; proposed by M. Jo. Bernouilli <i>ibid.</i></p> <p>2. <i>Solv'd by . . . .</i> <i>ib.</i></p> <p>3. <i>The Demonstration</i>; by Mr. R. Sault <i>ib.</i></p> <p>IV. <i>How much the Descent is quicker in the Cycloid, than in a straight Line</i>; by . . . 464</p> <p>V. 1. <i>Exact Portable Watches</i>; by M. Huygens 465</p> <p>2. <i>By Dr. Goth. Guil. Leibnitz</i> <i>ib.</i></p> <p>VI. <i>A Clock Ascendant upon an inclined Plain</i>; by M. de Gennes 467</p>	<p>VII. <i>A Clock Descendant on a Plain inclined</i>; by Mr. Maurice Wheeler 468</p> <p>VIII. <i>The Effects of Gravity in the Descent of Heavy Bodies, and the Motion of Projects</i>; by Mr. Halley 471</p> <p>IX. <i>The Measure of the Air's Resistance to Bodies moved in it</i>; by Dr. Wallis 483</p> <p>X. 1. <i>Experiments to determine the Point-Blank Distance, the Charge of Powder, and the best Size of Guns</i>; proposed by Sir Robert Moray 491</p> <p>2. <i>Experiments for trying the Force of Great Guns</i>; by Mr. Greaves 493</p> <p>XI. <i>Shooting by the Rarefaction of the Air</i>; by Dr. Papin 494</p> <p>XII. <i>The Velocity wherewith the Air rushes into an exhausted Receiver</i>; by Dr. Papin 495</p> <p>XIII. <i>Wind produced by the Fall of Water</i>; by Dr. Walt. Pope 496</p> <p>XIV. <i>The best Form of Horizontal Sails for a Mill</i>; by Dr. Rob. Hook <i>ib.</i></p> <p>XV. 1. <i>An Account of Flying</i>; by <i>the same</i> 498</p> <p>2. <i>The</i></p>
---	---



# The CONTENTS.

<p>2. <i>The Art of Flying</i>; by S. Besnier P. 498</p> <p>3. <i>A Flying Chariot</i>; by Fr. Lana 499 <i>Shewn impracticable</i>; by Dr. Hook ibid.</p> <p>XVI. <i>An Engine to make Linen Cloth</i>; by M. de Gennes ib.</p> <p>XVII. <i>Advantages of high Wheels experimented</i>; by a Member of the Oxford Society 501</p> <p>XVIII. <i>A new sort of a Calash</i>; described by Sir R. B. 502</p> <p>XIX. <i>The Contrivance of a perpetual Motion</i>, by - - -; explained by Dr. Pa-</p>	<p>pin 503 <i>And shewn insufficient by him</i> ibid.</p> <p>XX. <i>The Speaking-Trumpet improv'd</i>; by J. Conyers 504</p> <p>XXI. <i>The Swiftnefs of Sounds, and their Reflections, or Echoes</i>; by Mr. Walker ibid.</p> <p>XXII. <i>The Doctrine of Sounds</i>; by Narciffus, Bishop of Ferns and Leighlin 506</p> <p>XXIII. <i>A Paper of less general Use omitted</i> 512</p> <p>XXIV. <i>Accounts of Books and Additions omitted</i> 513</p>
--	--

## C H A P. VI.

### *Hydrostaticks, Hydraulicks.*

<p>I. 1. <b>T</b>O weigh Water, and other Fluids; by - - - 514</p> <p>2. <i>A new Aræometer</i>; by M. Homberg ib.</p> <p>II. 1. <i>A new Essay Instrument</i>; by Mr. Boyle ibid.</p> <p>2. <i>Farther consider'd</i>; by . . . 515</p> <p>III. <i>The Weight of Water in Water</i>; by Mr. Boyle ib.</p> <p>IV. 1. <i>The Pressure of Water in great Depths</i>; by a Person of Honour ibid.</p> <p>2. By Dr. Oliver 520</p> <p>V. 1. <i>The Weight of divers Bodies tried by the Direction of the Philosophical Society at Oxford</i> 521</p> <p>2. <i>The Specifick Gravities of several Bodies</i>; by the Direction of the Philosophical Society at Oxford 522</p> <p>3. By Mr. J. C. 523</p> <p>VI. <i>The different Weight of several Liquors in Winter and Summer</i>; by Mr. Homberg 525</p>	<p>VII. <i>Experiments about the Superficial Figures of Fluids, especially Liquors contiguous to other Liquors, and their reflective Powers</i>; by Mr. Boyle ib.</p> <p>VIII. 1. <i>Why Bodies dissolved swim in Menstrua specifically lighter than themselves</i>; by Mr. W. Molineux 534</p> <p>2. <i>Consider'd</i>; by Mr. Tho. Molineux 536</p> <p>IX. <i>An Undertaking for raising of Water</i>; by Sir Samuel Moreland 536</p> <p>X. 1. <i>A Siphon, performing the same thing with the Siphon Wirtemburgicus</i>; by Mr. J. Davis ibid.</p> <p>2. By Dr. Papin 537</p> <p>3. By Dr. Salomon Reiselius himself 538</p> <p>XI. 1. <i>A new Way of raising Water, Ænigmatically proposed</i>; by Dr. Papin ib.</p> <p>2. <i>Solved</i>; by Dr. Nath. Vincent ib.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">* b 2</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3. By</p>
--	--



# The CONTENTS.

<p>3. By Mr. R. A. p. 539</p> <p>4. In a Letter, subscrib'd W. Tenon ib.</p> <p>5. By Dr. Papin ib.</p> <p>6. Several Objections made by M. Nuis, answer'd by Dr. Papin 542</p> <p>XII. An Engine for raising Water by the help of Fire; by Mr. Tho. Savery 543</p>	<p>XIII. An Hydraulique Engine; by ——— 544</p> <p>XIV. A cheap Pump; by Mr. Conyers ib.</p> <p>XV. Papers of less general Use (extracted from a Book of Jo. Alph. Borelius de Motu Animalium) omitted 545</p> <p>XVI. Accounts of Books omitted 546</p>
---	---

## C H A P. VII. Geography, Navigation.

<p>I. <b>A</b> New Place for the first Meridian; proposed by a Professor of the Mathematicks at Seville 546</p> <p>II. 1. M. Huygens's Instructions for finding the Longitude with Pendulum-Watches; enlarged by ——— 547</p> <p>2. The Success of Pendulum-Watches; by Major Holmes 555</p> <p>III. 1. Longitude from the Moon's Places; by ——— Math. Professor at Seville 556</p> <p>2. Consider'd by Mr. Flamsteed ib.</p> <p>IV. Longitudes from Lunar Occultations; by Mr. Halley 557</p> <p>V. Longitudes by the Revolution of Jupiter upon his Axis; by M. Cassini ib.</p> <p>VI. 1. Longitudes by the Satellite Eclipses; by M. Hevelius ib.</p> <p>2. By M. Borelli ib.</p> <p>3. By Mr. Flamsteed ib.</p> <p>4. By Mr. Halley 559</p> <p>VII. The Longitude and Latitude of Derby; by Mr. Flamsteed 560</p> <p>VIII. The Latitude of Ecton ib.</p> <p>IX. The Longitude and Latitude of Townley ib.</p> <p>X. The Latitude of Tredagh in Ireland ib.</p>	<p>XI. The Longitude of Oxford and Dantzick; by Mr. Halley ib.</p> <p>XII. 1. The Longitude of Paris; by M. Cassini ib.</p> <p>2. Again 561</p> <p>3. By Mr. Flamsteed 562</p> <p>XIII. The Longitude of Strasburgh and Paris; by M. Bullialdus ib.</p> <p>XIV. The Longitude of Avignon; by Mr. Halley ib.</p> <p>XV. The Longitude and Latitude of several Places in France ib.</p> <p>XVI. The Longitude of Lisbon; by Mr. Jacobs ib.</p> <p>XVII. The Latitude of Madrid; by the Earl of Sandwich ib.</p> <p>XVIII. 1. The Longitude of Seville and Uraniburg; by ——— Math. Professor at Seville 563</p> <p>2. By Mr. Flamsteed ib.</p> <p>XIX. The Longitude of Copenhagen; by M. Picard 563</p> <p>XX. The Longitude of Rome and Uraniburg; by Mr. Flamsteed ib.</p> <p>XXI. 1. The Longitude of Dantzick; by Mr. Halley ib.</p> <p>2. The Latitude of Dantzick; by M. Hevelius ib.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">XXII.</p>
---	---



# The CONTENTS.

<p>XXII. <i>The Longitude of Nuremberg</i> ; by ——— p. 563</p> <p>XXIII. <i>The Longitude of Moscua, Leip- sick, and Aleppo</i> ; by ——— 564 <i>The Latitude of several Places in Ruffia</i> ib.</p> <p>XXIV. <i>The Latitudes of some remark- able Places</i> ; by Mr. Francis Vernon ib.</p> <p>XXV. <i>The Latitudes of Constantinople and Rhodes, directed to A. B. Usher</i> ; by Mr. Greaves ib.</p> <p>XXVI. <i>The Longitude of the Cape of Good Hope</i> 567 <i>The Longitude of St. Helena</i> 568</p> <p>XXVII. <i>The Longitude of Madagafcar</i> ; by Mr. Flamsteed ib.</p> <p>XXVIII. <i>The Longitude and Latitude of Ballafore in India</i> ; by Mr. Halley ib.</p> <p>XXIX. <i>The Longitude of Canton</i> ; by M. Caffini 569</p> <p>XXX. <i>The Longitude and Latitude of Pekin</i> ; by Mr. Ja. Caffini ib.</p> <p>XXXI. <i>The Latitude of St. Salvadore</i> 570</p> <p>XXXII. <i>The Latitude of Bridge-Town</i> ib.</p>	<p>XXXIII. <i>A Description of Nova Zem- bla</i> ; by Mr. Nich. Witfon 570</p> <p>XXXIV. <i>A Map of France</i> ; by M. Pi- card, and M. de la Hire 571</p> <p>XXXV. <i>What a complete Treatise of Na- vigation should contain</i> ; by Sir W. Petty ib.</p> <p>XXXVI. <i>The Collection of Secants, and the true Division of the Meridian, in the Sea-Chart</i> ; by Dr. Wallis 572</p> <p>XXXVII. <i>Two Problems in Navigation propos'd</i> ; by Mr. Nich. Mercator 576</p> <p>XXXVIII. <i>The Analogy of Logarithmick Tangents to the Meridian Line de- monstrated</i> ; by Mr. Halley 577</p> <p>XXXIX. <i>To find the Variation of the Compass at Sea</i> ; by ——— 584</p> <p>XL. <i>A Caution for observing the Varia- tion at Sea</i> ; by Mr. Edm. Halley 585</p> <p>XLI. <i>A Caution to Seamen bound up the English Channel</i> ; by ——— ib.</p> <p>XLII. <i>Papers of less general Use omitted</i> 586</p> <p>XLIII. <i>Accounts of Books and Emenda- tions omitted</i> ib.</p>
--	--

## C H A P. VIII.

### *Architecture, Ship-Building.*

<p>I. <b>S</b>tones fit for Building ; by ——— 588</p> <p>II. <i>The Choice and Charges of Slate for covering Houses</i> ; by Mr. Sam. Coleprefs ib.</p> <p>III. <i>The best Time of Felling Timber</i> ; by Mr. Rob. Plot 589</p> <p>IV. <i>The Difference of Timber in diffe- rent Countries, and fell'd in diffe-</i></p>	<p><i>rent Seasons</i> ; by M. Ant. Van Leu- wenhoeck 592</p> <p>V. 1. <i>The Bridge at St. Esprit in France</i> ; by Dr. Tancred Robinfon 593 2. By Dr. Lister ib. 3. <i>Compar'd with some other Bridges</i> ; by Dr. Tancred Robinfon ib.</p> <p>VI. <i>A Bridge without any Pillar under it</i> ;</p>
---	---



# The CONTENTS.

<p><i>it ; from the Journal of the Philosophical Society of Oxford</i> P. 594</p> <p>VII. <i>An Aqueduct near Versailles</i> ib.</p> <p>VIII. <i>A very large Stone Chimney, with a peculiar Sort of Arch-work ; by Dr. Wallis</i> 595</p> <p>IX. <i>A new kind of Stairs ; by M. Weighelius</i> 596</p>	<p>X. <i>Preserving of Ships from being Worm-eaten ; by —</i> ib.</p> <p>XI. <i>An Account of Lead-Sheathing ; by Mr. J. Bulteel</i> ib.</p> <p>XII. <i>A Paper of less general Use omitted</i> 597</p> <p>XIII. <i>Accounts of Books omitted</i> ib.</p>
--	---

## C H A P. IX.

### *Perspective, Sculpture, Painting.*

<p>I. <b>A</b> <i>Perspective Instrument ; by Sir Chr. Wren</i> 598</p> <p>II. <i>A new way of delineating by Parallel Visual Rays, exactly observing the Symmetry ; by Mr. St. Clare</i> ib.</p> <p>III. <i>A Method of casting Statues of extraordinary Thinness ; by Mr. John Weichard Valvasor</i> 599</p> <p>IV. <i>A Description of some Simple Colours ; by Mr. Richard Waller</i> 601</p> <p>V. <i>To make China Varnishes ; by Dr. William Sherard</i> 602</p>	<p>VI. <i>An Examen of Pictures propos'd ; by M. Colbert</i> 603</p> <p>VII. <i>Wax-work, and a new Kind of Maps in Low-Relievo, in France ; by —</i> 603</p> <p>VIII. <i>To colour Marble ; by —</i> ib.</p> <p>IX. <i>An extraordinary Tincture given to a Stone ; by Dr. Salmon Reifel</i> 604</p> <p>X. <i>Papers omitted</i> 605</p> <p>XI. <i>Accounts of Books omitted</i> ib.</p>
---	---

## C H A P. X.

### *Of Musick.*

<p>I. <b>O</b> <i>F the Trembling of Consonant Strings ; by Dr. Wallis</i> 606</p> <p>II. <i>The Defects of the Trumpet and Trumpet-Marine ; by Mr. Francis Roberts</i> 607</p> <p>III. <i>The Division of the Monochord ; by Dr. Wallis</i> 610</p>	<p>IV. <i>The Imperfection of an Organ ; by Dr. J. Wallis</i> 612</p> <p>V. <i>A new Tuning of the Lyra-Viol ; by S. Salvetti</i> 618</p> <p>VI. <i>The strange Effects reported of Musick in former Times examin'd ; by Dr. Wallis</i> ib.</p> <p>VII. <i>Accounts of Books omitted</i> 620</p>
--	--

T H E



---

THE  
**C O N T E N T S**  
 OF  
**V O L U M E** the Second.

---

C H A P. I.

*Physiology, Meteorology, Pneumatics.*

<p>I. <b>T</b>HE New Regulation of the Academie des Sciences at Paris; by M. Geoffroy p. 1</p>	<p>V. A Portable Barometer; by Mr. Will. Derham 10</p>
<p>II. 1. The Cause of the present Languid State of Philosophy; by M. Leibnitz ibid.</p>	<p>VI. 1. To enlarge the Divisions of the Barometer; by Dr. Hook ib.</p>
<p>2. By Dr. J. Wallis 2</p>	<p>2. By - - - 12</p>
<p>III. A deep Cave in the Observatory at Paris; by M . . . ib.</p>	<p>3. By Mr. Derham ibid.</p>
<p>IV. 1. Barometers and Observations made with them 3</p>	<p>4. By Mr. Stephen Gray ib.</p>
<p>2. By Dr. J. Beal ibid.</p>	<p>VII. 1. The Height of the Mercury, at the Top of Snowden-Hill; by Mr. Halley 13</p>
<p>3. By Dr. J. Wallis 6</p>	<p>2. Consider'd; by Dr. Wallis 14</p>
<p>4. By Mr. Boyle 8</p>	<p>VIII. At the Top of the Monument; by Mr. Derham ib.</p>
<p>5. At Cabo Cors in Guinea; by Mr. Heathcot 9</p>	<p>IX. The Heights of the Mercurial Cylinder, at any Elevation above the Surface of the Earth; by Mr. Halley ib.</p>
<p>6. In Jamaica; by Sir Will. Beefton ib.</p>	<p>X. 1. The Reason of the Ascent of the Quicksilver; by Dr. Lister 18</p>
<p>7. The lowest Degree of the Barometer; by the Bishop of Cloyne ib.</p>	<p>2. By Mr. Edm. Halley 20</p>
<p>8. The Agreement of the Barometers at London and Townley; by Mr. Townley ib.</p>	<p>XI. 1. The Cause of the Suspension of the Mercury, at an unusual Height; by M. Huygens 23</p>
	<p>2. By</p>



# The CONTENTS.

<p>2. <i>By Dr. Wallis</i> P.25</p> <p>XII. <i>A Statical Baroscope; by Mr. Boyle</i> 28</p> <p>XIII. <i>The Use of Barometers; by . . .</i> 32</p> <p>XIV. 1. <i>Thermometers and Observations made with them; by Dr. J. Beal</i> ib.</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. <i>By Dr. Wallis</i> ib.</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">3. <i>A Thermometer observ'd at Sea; by Mr. Ja. Cunningham</i> 33</p> <p>XV. <i>The Expansion of several Fluids, in order to ascertain the Divisions of the Thermometer; by Mr. Edm. Halley</i> ib.</p> <p>XVI. 1. <i>Hygrosopes; by - - -</i> 36</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. <i>By Mr. Conyers</i> 37</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">3. <i>By Mr. Molineux</i> 40</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">4. <i>By Mr. Will. Gould</i> 41</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">5. <i>Another; by the same</i> 42</p> <p>XVII. <i>To observe the Strength of Winds; by . . .</i> ib.</p> <p>XVIII. <i>Remarks concerning the gradual Alteration of the Temperature of the Air in America and in Ireland, and Observations of the Weather, Ann. 1675, by . . .</i> 42, 43</p> <p>XIX. <i>To measure the Quantity of Falling Rain; by Mr. Townley</i> 43</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;"><i>Observations of the Rain for 15 Years</i> 44</p> <p>XX. <i>A History of the Weather at Oxford, 1684. by Dr. Plot</i> 46</p> <p>XXI. <i>The Weather at Cape-Corse, 1686, and 1687, by Mr. J. Hillier</i> 53</p> <p>XXII. <i>The Rain at Gresham-College, London, in 1695, and 1696</i> 60</p> <p>XXIII. <i>The Weather 1697, at Upminster in Essex; by Mr. Will. Derham</i> 61</p> <p>XXIV. <i>The Weather 1698, at Upminster; by Mr. Will. Derham</i> 73</p> <p>XXV. <i>The Rain 1697, and 1698, at Townley; by Mr. Townley</i> 86</p> <p>XXVI. <i>The Weather 1698, and 1699, at Emuy in China; by Mr. J. Cun-</i></p>	<p style="padding-left: 2em;"><i>ningham</i> ib.</p> <p>XXVII. <i>The Weather 1699, at Upminster; by Mr. Will. Derham</i> 90</p> <p>XXVIII. 1. <i>Hurricanes and Storms; by Mr. J. Templer</i> 102</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. <i>By the same</i> 103</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">3. <i>By Sir George Mackenzy</i> 104</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">4. <i>By Mr. Scarburgh</i> ib.</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">5. <i>By - - - -</i> ib.</p> <p>XXIX. <i>A Spout at Topsham near Exeter; by Mr. Zach. Maine</i> ib.</p> <p>XXX. 1. <i>Prognosticks of the Wind; by Mr. J. Gill</i> 105</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. <i>Prognosticks of Hurricanes; by Capt. Langford</i> ib.</p> <p>XXXI. <i>An Experiment of the Evaporation of Water; by Mr. Edm. Halley</i> 108</p> <p>XXXII. <i>The Evaporation of Water in a close Room at Gresham-College, 1693, by Mr. Edm. Halley</i> 110</p> <p>XXXIII. 1. <i>The Changes of Weather, from the Alterations of the Gravity of the Atmosphere; by Dr. Garden</i> 118</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. <i>By Dr. Wallis</i> 122</p> <p>XXXIV. <i>The Circulation of Watry Vapours; by Mr. Halley</i> 126</p> <p>XXXV. <i>The Cause of Trade-Winds; by Dr. M. Lister</i> 129</p> <p>XXXVI. 1. <i>The Cause of Winds, and of the Change of Weather; by Dr. Garden</i> 129</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. <i>By Mr. Will. Molineux</i> 133</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">3. <i>By Mr. Halley</i> ib.</p> <p>XXXVII. <i>Observations on May-Dew; by Mr. Tho. Henshaw</i> 141</p> <p>XXXVIII. 1. <i>A kind of Dew like Butter, in Ireland; by Mr. Rob. Vans</i> 143</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. <i>By the Bishop of Cloyne</i> ib.</p> <p>XXXIX. <i>A Shower of Ashes in the Archipelago; by Capt. Will. Badily</i> ib.</p> <p>XL. <i>A Shower of Ivy-Berries, mistaken for Wheat; by Mr. Will. Cole</i> 144</p> <p style="text-align: right;">XLI. <i>A</i></p>
---	---



# The CONTENTS.

<p>XLI. <i>A Shower of Fishes in Kent</i>; by Dr. Rob. Conny <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>XLII. <i>Hail-stones of an extraordinary Bigness</i>; by Dr. Nath. Fairfax <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>XLIII. <i>Large Hail-stones in Flanders</i>; by . . . <span style="float: right;">145</span></p> <p>XLIV. 1. <i>Extraordinary Hail in Wales, Cheshire, &amp;c.</i> by Mr. Edm. Halley <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>2. <i>By . . .</i> <span style="float: right;">146</span></p> <p>XLV. <i>A Storm of Hail in Hertfordshire, May 4, 1697</i>, by Mr. Rob. Taylor <span style="float: right;">147</span></p> <p>XLVI. 1. <i>A Storm of Hail in Herefordshire, June 6, 1697</i>, by . . . <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>2. <i>By Mr. Edw. Llhwyd</i> <span style="float: right;">148</span></p> <p>XLVII. <i>An unusual Sort of Snow</i>; by Mr. Jo. Chr. Beckman <span style="float: right;">148</span></p> <p>XLVIII. <i>Red Snow near Genoa, communicated by S. Sarotti</i> <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>XLIX. <i>Observations on Snow</i>; by Dr. J. Beal <span style="float: right;">ibid.</span></p> <p>L. <i>The Nature of Snow</i>; by Dr. Nehemiah Grew <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>LI. 1. <i>A Freezing Rain in Somersetshire</i>; by Dr. J. Beal <span style="float: right;">150</span></p> <p>2. <i>At Oxford</i>; by Dr. Wallis <span style="float: right;">152</span></p> <p>LII. 1. <i>The Effects of Cold in the Northern Countries</i>; by Mr. John Schefferus <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>2. <i>By Mr. Fehre</i> <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>LIII. 1. <i>The Effects of the Frost, 1683-4</i>, by Mr. Evelyn <span style="float: right;">153</span></p> <p>2. <i>By Mr. Jacob Bobart</i> <span style="float: right;">155</span></p> <p>LIV. <i>To preserve Ice and Snow</i>; by Mr. Ball <span style="float: right;">161</span></p> <p>LV. <i>Cold produced with Sal-Armoniac</i>; by Mr. Boyle <span style="float: right;">161</span></p> <p>LVI. 1. <i>Experiments about Freezing</i>; by S. Carolo Rinaldini <span style="float: right;">164</span></p> <p>2. <i>By Dr. Lister</i> <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>3. <i>By Mr. Des Masters</i> <span style="float: right;">165</span></p> <p>LVII. <i>Excessive Heats in Poland</i>; by Mr. Fehre <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p>	<p>LVIII. <i>The Proportional Heat of the Sun, in all Latitudes</i>; by Mr. Edm. Halley <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>LIX. 1. <i>Accidents by Thunder and Lightning at Oxford</i>; by Dr. Wallis <span style="float: right;">169</span></p> <p>2. <i>In Hampshire</i>; by Mr. Tho. Neal <span style="float: right;">172</span></p> <p>3. <i>At Stralsund in Pomerania</i>; by . . . <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>4. <i>At Dantzick</i>; by Mr. Chr. Kirby <span style="float: right;">174</span></p> <p>5. <i>At Portsmouth</i>; by . . . <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>6. <i>At Owndle</i>; by Mr. W. R. <span style="float: right;">175</span></p> <p>7. <i>On board the Suffolk, in the Bay of Biscay</i>; by Dr. Oliver <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>8. <i>Near Aberdeen in Scotland</i>; by . . . <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>9. <i>At Smyrna</i>; by Mr. R. Mawgridge <span style="float: right;">176</span></p> <p>10. <i>In Northamptonshire</i>; by Dr. Wallis <span style="float: right;">177</span></p> <p>11. <i>In Yorkshire, 1698</i>, by Mr. Ralph Thoresby <span style="float: right;">179</span></p> <p>12. <i>In Yorkshire, 1700</i>; by Mr. Ralph Thoresby <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>LX. 1. <i>The Direction of Ship-Compasses, changed with Thunder and Lightning</i>; by . . . <span style="float: right;">180</span></p> <p>2. <i>By Sir R. S.</i> <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>LXI. 1. <i>A fiery Exhalation, or Damp</i>; by Mr. Maurice Jones <span style="float: right;">181</span></p> <p>2. <i>By Mr. Edw. Llhwyd</i> <span style="float: right;">182</span></p> <p>LXII. <i>Fairy-Circles</i>; by Mr. Jeffop <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>LXIII. 1. <i>The Cause of Lightning and Thunder</i>; consider'd by Dr. Lister <span style="float: right;">182</span></p> <p>2. <i>The Cause of Hail, Lightning and Thunder</i>; consider'd by Dr. Wallis <span style="float: right;">183</span></p> <p>LXIV. 1. <i>Halos at Madrid</i>; by the Earl of Sandwich <span style="float: right;">185</span></p> <p>2. <i>At Paris</i>; by M. . . . <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>3. <i>At Dantzick</i>; by M. Hevelius <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>4. <i>At Oxford</i>; by Mr. Halley <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p>
---	--

\* c

LXV.



# The CONTENTS.

<p>LXV. 1. <i>Parhelia observ'd in France</i> ; by M. . . . 186</p> <p>2. <i>In Hungary</i> ; by Dr. Edw. Brown ib.</p> <p>3. <i>At Dantzick</i> ; by M. Hevelius 187</p> <p>4. <i>At Marienburg in Borussia</i> ; by M. Hevelius ib.</p> <p>5. <i>In Suffolk</i> ; by M. Petto ib.</p> <p>6. <i>At Canterbury</i> ; by Mr. Stephen Gray ib.</p> <p>7. <i>At Canterbury</i> ; by Mr. Stephen Gray 188</p> <p>LXVI. 1. <i>Rainbows observ'd in France</i> ; by M. Estienne 188</p> <p>2. <i>At London</i> ; by Mr. Edm. Halley ib.</p> <p>3. <i>At Chester</i> ; by the same ib.</p> <p>LXVII. <i>The Causes of Halos and Parhe- lia</i> ; consider'd by M. Hugens 189</p> <p>LXVIII. <i>Optical Assertions concerning the Rainbow</i> ; by Mr. Fr. Linus 194</p> <p>LXIX. <i>The Colours and Diameter of the Rainbow, from the given Proportion of Refraction, and the contrary</i> ; by Mr. Ed. Halley 195</p> <p>LXX. <i>A Strange Appearance near Up- fal</i> ; by Dr. And. Spole 200</p>	<p>LXXI. <i>An unusual Meteor</i> ; by Dr. Wallis 200</p> <p>LXXII. 1. <i>The Compression of Air un- der Water</i> ; by M. ——— 201</p> <p>2. <i>The Calculation</i> ; by Mr. ——— 204</p> <p>LXXIII. <i>Effects of the varying Weight of the Atmosphere, upon Bodies un- der Water</i> ; by Mr. Rob. Boyle 204</p> <p>LXXIV. <i>To take exhausted Receivers a- way from the Air-Pump</i> ; by Mr. Papin 206</p> <p>LXXV. <i>Seeds sown in the Exhausted Re- ceiver</i> ; by ——— 207</p> <p>LXXVI. <i>Experiments concerning the Re- lation of Light and Air (in shining Wood and Fish ;)</i> by Mr. Boyle ib.</p> <p>LXXVII. <i>Pneumatical Experiments</i> ; by the same 215</p> <p>LXXVIII. <i>Experiments about the weak- ned Spring, and some unobserv'd Ef- fects of the Air</i> ; by the same 235</p> <p>LXXIX. <i>Pneumatical Experiments</i> ; by M. Papin ; directed by M. Hugens 240</p> <p>LXXX. <i>A Pneumatical Experiment</i> ; by M. Joh. Chr. Sturmius 252</p>
--	---

## C H A P. II.

### *Hydrology.*

<p>I. <b>T</b>O sound the Depth of the Sea with- out a Line ; by Dr. Hook p.257</p> <p>II. <i>To fetch up Water from any Depth</i> ; by the same 260</p> <p>III. <i>Directions for observing Tides</i> ; by Sir Rob. Murray ib.</p> <p>IV. 1. <i>Tides observ'd at London</i> ; by Mr. Hen. Phillips 261</p> <p>2. <i>By Mr. Flamsteed</i> 263</p> <p>3. <i>At Dublin</i> ; by Mr. Will. Moly- neux ib.</p>	<p>4. <i>Nigh Plimouth</i> ; by Mr. Sam. Cole- perts 264</p> <p>5. <i>In Hong-Road 4 Miles from Bristol</i> ; by Capt. Sam. Sturmy 265</p> <p>6. <i>At Chepstow</i> ; by ——— 267</p> <p>7. <i>A Table of the Washes in Lincoln- shire</i> ; by Mr. Chr. Merret ib.</p> <p>8. <i>The Tides in France</i> ; by ——— ib.</p> <p>9. 1. <i>At Bermudas</i> ; by Mr. Richard Norwood 268</p> <p>2. <i>Mr. Mr. Rich. Stafford</i> ib.</p> <p>10. <i>At</i></p>
---	--



# The CONTENTS.

<p>10. <i>At Cabo Cors Castle, on the Coast of Guinea</i>; by Mr. Heathcot <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>V. 1. <i>An Hypothesis about the Flux and Reflux of the Sea</i>; by Dr. Wallis <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>2. <i>Some Objections answered</i>; by Dr. Wallis <span style="float: right;">275</span></p> <p>3. <i>The Variety of the Annual Tides, in several Places of England</i>; considered by Dr. Wallis <span style="float: right;">278</span></p> <p>4. <i>Animadversions upon Dr. Wallis's Hypothesis</i>; by Mr. Jos. Childrey <span style="float: right;">279</span></p> <p>5. <i>Answer'd</i>; by Dr. Wallis <span style="float: right;">283</span></p> <p>VI. <i>Mr. Newton's Theory of the Tides</i>; explain'd by Mr. Halley <span style="float: right;">285</span></p> <p>VII. <i>Under Currents in the Downs, at the Streights Mouth, and in the Baltick</i>; by Dr. Tho. Smith <span style="float: right;">288</span></p> <p>VIII. <i>The Irregular Flux and Reflux of the Euripus</i>; by F. Jacq. Paul Babin <span style="float: right;">289</span></p> <p>IX. <i>Extraordinary Tides about the Orkneys</i>; communicated by Sir Rob. Moray <span style="float: right;">290</span></p> <p>X. <i>Extraordinary Tides in the West Isles of Scotland</i>; by the same <span style="float: right;">291</span></p> <p>XI. 1. <i>Extraordinary Tides at Tonqueen</i>; by Mr. Fr. Davenport <span style="float: right;">292</span></p> <p>2. <i>A Theory of the Tides at Tonqueen</i>; by Mr. Edm. Halley <span style="float: right;">295</span></p> <p>XII. <i>The differing Gravities of Sea Water, according to the Climates</i>; by — <span style="float: right;">297</span></p> <p>XIII. <i>A way to make Sea Water sweet</i>; by Mr. Hauton <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>XIV. <i>Sea-Water made fresh</i>; by Dr. Mart. Lister <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>XV. <i>Wells of fresh Water near the Sea, at Bermudas</i>; by Mr. Rich. Norwood <span style="float: right;">298</span></p> <p>XVI. 1. <i>To examine the Freshness of Water</i>; by Mr. Boyle <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>2. <i>By Dr. Hook</i> <span style="float: right;">304</span></p>	<p>XVII. <i>An Ebbing Well in Westphalia</i>; by — <span style="float: right;">305</span></p> <p>XVIII. <i>An Ebbing Well near Torbay</i>; by Dr. Will. Oliver <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>XIX. 1. <i>The Zirchnitzer Sea in Carolina, described</i> by Dr. Brown <span style="float: right;">306</span></p> <p>2. <i>By M. J. Weichard Valvasor</i> <span style="float: right;">307</span></p> <p>XX. <i>The Lake of Geneva</i>; by — <span style="float: right;">317</span></p> <p>XXI. <i>The Lake of Avernus</i>; by Dr. Tankred Robinson <span style="float: right;">320</span></p> <p>XXII. <i>The Lake of Mexico</i>; by — <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>XXIII. <i>An Inland Sea near Dantzick, yielding in Summer a poisonous Substance</i>; by M. Kirby <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>XXIV. 1. <i>Some extraordinary Lakes in Scotland</i>; by Sir George Mackenzy <span style="float: right;">321</span></p> <p>2. <i>By Mr. Ja. Frazer</i> <span style="float: right;">322</span></p> <p>XXV. 1. <i>Lough Neagh in Ireland</i>; by Mr. Will. Molyneux <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>2. <i>By Mr. Edw. Smith</i> <span style="float: right;">324</span></p> <p>XXVI. <i>Petrifications</i>; by Mr. Boyle <span style="float: right;">325</span></p> <p>XXVII. <i>By Mr. Phi. Packer</i> <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>XXVIII. <i>Petrifying Waters in Scotland</i>; by Sir Rob. Sibbald <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>XXIX. <i>The River Greatah, running under Ground</i>; by Mr. Hugh Todd <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>XXX. <i>A Cataract in Gottenburgh River</i>; by Mr. Gourdon <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>XXXI. <i>River Water recover'd after Stinking</i>; by — <span style="float: right;">326</span></p> <p>XXXII. 1. <i>Inundations in Gascoigne</i>; by M. — <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>2. <i>Some Effects of Vitriolate Waters</i>; by Mr. J. Beaumont <span style="float: right;">328</span></p> <p>XXXIII. <i>An Inundation in Ireland</i>; by Dr. Hook <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>XXXIV. 1. <i>Inundations in Yorkshire</i>; by Mr. R. P. <span style="float: right;">ibid.</span></p> <p>2. <i>In Mauricius Island</i>; by M. Roel of Diodati <span style="float: right;">329</span></p> <p>XXXV. <i>The Origin of Fountains and Rivers</i>; by — <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p>
---	--



# The CONTENTS.

<p>XXXVI. 1. <i>Mineral Springs about Paderborn in Germany</i>; by — 331</p> <p>2. <i>At Bafil</i>; by — 332</p> <p>3. <i>Near Yeoville in Somersetsshire</i>; by Dr. J. Beal ib.</p> <p>4. <i>On Malvern Hill in Herefordshire</i>; by the same ib.</p> <p>5. <i>At Farrington in Dorsetshire</i>; by Dr. Highmore 333</p> <p>6. <i>In the Bishoprick of Durham</i>; by Mr. Hugh Todd ib.</p> <p>7. <i>In Glamorganshire</i>; by Mr. Aubry ib.</p> <p>8. <i>At Eglington in Northumberland</i>; by Dr. Cay ib.</p> <p>9. <i>At St. Amand near Tournay</i>; by M. Geoffroy 334</p> <p>XXXVII. <i>A Spring that is near frozen</i>; by Dr. J. Beal 335</p> <p>XXXVIII. 1. <i>The Baths in Somersetsshire</i>; by Mr. Jos. Glanville 336</p> <p>2. <i>By Dr. Pierce</i> 339</p> <p>XXXIX. <i>Baths in Austria and Hungary</i>; by Dr. Ed. Brown ib.</p> <p>XL. <i>At Uponum near Padua</i>; by Mr. Dodington 344</p> <p>XLI. 1. <i>Hot Springs and other Mineral Waters in Jamaica</i>; by Sir W. Beeston ib.</p> <p>2. <i>By Mr. Robert Tredway</i> 345</p>	<p>XLII. <i>Observations concerning Healing Springs</i>; by Dr. J. Beal ib.</p> <p>XLIII. <i>Observations on Boiling Fountains and Subterraneous Streams</i>; by Dr. Tancred Robinson 349</p> <p>XLIV. 1. <i>Salt Springs at Hall in Saxony, and at Lunenburg</i>; by — 351</p> <p>2. <i>In Somersetsshire</i>; by Dr. Highmore 351</p> <p>3. <i>In the Bishoprick of Durham</i>; by Mr. Hugh Todd ib.</p> <p>XLV. 1. <i>Salt Springs and Salt-making at Nantwich in Cheshire</i>; by Dr. Will. Jackson 352</p> <p>2. <i>At Droitwich in Worcestershire</i>; by Dr. Tho. Raftal 356</p> <p>XLVI. <i>The Formation of Salt and Sand from Brine</i>; by Dr. Rob. Plot 360</p> <p>XLVII. <i>Observations on the Midland Salt-Springs</i>; by Dr. Lister 361</p> <p>XLVIII. <i>The Way of making Salt in France</i>; by Dr. — 363</p> <p>XLIX. <i>In Lancashire</i>; by Dr. J. Beal 364</p> <p>L. <i>In Germany</i>; by — ib.</p> <p>LI. <i>The Joints of a Girl made stiff by eating Salt</i>; by — 365</p> <p>LII. <i>Papers of less General Use omitted</i> ib.</p> <p>LIII. <i>Accounts, Refutations, and Emendations of Books, omitted</i> ib.</p>
--	---

## C H A P. III.

### *Mineralogy.*

<p>I. 1. <b>T</b>O break hard Rocks; by M. Du Sons p. 367</p> <p>2. <i>By Mr. Beaumont</i> 368</p> <p>II. <i>Ookey Hole, and some other Subterraneous Caverns in Mendip-Hills</i>; by Mr. J. Beaumont ib.</p> <p>III. <i>Elden Hole in Derbyshire</i>; by Dr. Plot 370</p>	<p>IV. 1. <i>Pen Park-Hole in Gloucestershire</i>; by Capt. Sturmy ib.</p> <p>2. <i>By Capt. Collins</i> 371</p> <p>V. <i>Air in Mines</i>; by Mr. J. Gill 372</p> <p>VI. <i>To work in Mines without Air-Shafts</i>; by Sir Rob. Moray ib.</p> <p>VII. 1. <i>Damps in Mines</i>; by the same 373</p> <p>2. <i>By</i></p>
--	---



# The CONTENTS.

<p>2. By Dr. Ed. Brown <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>3. By Mr. Jeffop <span style="float: right;">375</span></p> <p>4. By Mr. Roger Mostyn <span style="float: right;">378</span></p> <p>5. By Mr. J. Beaumont <span style="float: right;">381</span></p> <p>VIII. <i>A Well and Earth in Lancashire, taking Fire at a Candle; by Mr. T. Shirley</i> <span style="float: right;">382</span></p> <p>IX. <i>A Subterranean Fire in a Coal Mine, near Newcastle; by Dr. Lucas Hodgeson</i> <span style="float: right;">383</span></p> <p>X. <i>An Eruption of Fire near Fierenzola; by Dr. Rob. St. Clair</i> <span style="float: right;">385</span></p> <p>XI. <i>An Historical Account of the Eruptions of Mount Ætna; by Mr. Oldenburg</i> <span style="float: right;">386</span></p> <p>XII. <i>An Eruption of Mount Ætna, in 1669; by some English Merchants</i> <span style="float: right;">387</span></p> <p>XIII. 1. <i>An Account of several Burning Mountains in the Molucca Islands; sent to M. Nich. Witsen; by —</i> <span style="float: right;">391</span></p> <p>2. By — <span style="float: right;">392</span></p> <p>3. By — <span style="float: right;">393</span></p> <p>4. By — <span style="float: right;">394</span></p> <p>5. By — <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>6. By — <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>7. By Mr. Nich. Witsen <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>XIV. 1. <i>An Earthquake near Oxford, 1665; by Dr. Wallis</i> <span style="float: right;">395</span></p> <p>2. By Mr. Rob. Boyle <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>3. By Dr. J. Beal <span style="float: right;">396</span></p> <p>XV. <i>An Earthquake at Oxford, 1683; by Mr. Tho. Pigot</i> <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>XVI. <i>An Earthquake in the Midland Counties, 1683; by the same</i> <span style="float: right;">400</span></p> <p>XVII. 1. <i>An Earthquake in Sicily 1692-3; by Mr. Martin Hartop</i> <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>2. By P. Aleffandro Burgos <span style="float: right;">401</span></p> <p>3. By the Noble Vincentius Bonajutus <span style="float: right;">406</span></p> <p>XVIII. <i>An Earthquake at Lima, 1687; by P. Alvarez de Toledo</i> <span style="float: right;">410</span></p>	<p>XIX. <i>An Earthquake in Jamaica 1687-8; by Dr. Hans Sloane</i> <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>XX. 1. <i>An Earthquake in Jamaica 1692; by ...</i> <span style="float: right;">411</span></p> <p>2. By ... <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>3. By ... <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>4. By ... <span style="float: right;">412</span></p> <p>5. By ... <i>Communicated by Dr. Christ. Love Morley</i> <span style="float: right;">413</span></p> <p>6. By Dr. Sloane <span style="float: right;">419</span></p> <p>XXI. <i>An Earthquake in 1699, at Batavia; sent to Mr. Nich. Witsen; by ...</i> <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>XXII. <i>The Cause of Earthquakes and Vulcano's; by Dr. Mart. Lister</i> <span style="float: right;">420</span></p> <p>XXIII. <i>Subterraneous Oaks in Somersetshire; by Dr. J. Beal</i> <span style="float: right;">423</span></p> <p>XXIV. <i>Wood found under Ground in Lincolnshire; by —</i> <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>XXV. <i>Fossile Wood near York; by Dr. Richardson</i> <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>XXVI. <i>Fossile Wood in Craven; by Dr. M. Lister</i> <span style="float: right;">424</span></p> <p>XXVII. <i>Wood found in Stone; by Mr. J. Beaumont</i> <span style="float: right;">425</span></p> <p>XXVIII. <i>Fossile Shells in Italy; by S. Manfredus Septalius</i> <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>XXIX. <i>Fossile Shells in France; by M. de Martel</i> <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>XXX. <i>Fossile Shells in several Places in England; by Mr. M. Lister</i> <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>XXXI. <i>Fossile Shells in Kent; by Dr. Griff. Hatley</i> <span style="float: right;">426</span></p> <p>XXXII. <i>Fossile Shells in Berkshire; by Dr. Ja. Brewer</i> <span style="float: right;">427</span></p> <p>XXXIII. <i>Fossils, Shells and Fishes in Lincolnshire; by Mr. Abr. de la Pryme</i> <span style="float: right;">428</span></p> <p>XXXIV. <i>Glossopetræ; by Dr. Lister</i> <span style="float: right;">431</span></p> <p>XXXV. <i>The Fossile Tongue of a Pastinaca Mariana; by Dr. Hans Sloane</i> <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>XXXVI. <i>Horns of an American Deer, found</i></p>
--	--



# The CONTENTS.

<p><i>found under Ground, in Ireland; by Dr. Tho. Molineux</i> 432</p> <p>XXXVII. <i>An Elephant found under Ground near Erfurt in Germany; by Wilh. Ern. Tentzelius</i> 438</p> <p>XXXVIII. <i>Mineral Maps; by Dr. M. Lister</i> 452</p> <p>XXXIX. <i>Schemes of Sand and Clay; by the same</i> <i>ibid.</i></p> <p>XL. <i>A Sand-Flood at Downham in Suffolk; by Mr. Tho. Wright</i> 455</p> <p>XLI. <i>An Hungarian Bolus; by —</i> 457</p> <p>XLII. <i>The Soap Earth from Smyrna; by Dr. Edw. Smith</i> <i>ib.</i></p> <p>XLIII. <i>The Use of the Turkish Rufma; by Mr. Smith</i> 458</p> <p>XLIV. <i>Coal-Mines in Somersetsshire; by Mr. J. Beaumont</i> <i>ib.</i></p> <p>XLV. 1. <i>A Subterraneous Fungus; by Mr. Jeffop</i> 458 2. <i>By Dr. Lister</i> 459</p> <p>XLVI. <i>A Mineral Juice; by Dr. Lister</i> <i>ib.</i></p> <p>XLVII. <i>A blackish Stone in Shropshire, yielding Pitch, Tar, and Oil; by Mr. Martin Ele</i> <i>ib.</i></p> <p>XLVIII. <i>A Mineral Balsam in Alsatia; by —</i> 460</p> <p>XLIX. <i>A Mineral Balsam near Italy; by S. M. Antonia Castagna</i> <i>ib.</i></p> <p>L. <i>Osteocolla about Frankfort on the Oder; by John Christ. Beckman</i> 461</p> <p>LI. <i>Black-Lead; by Dr. Plot</i> 462</p> <p>LII. <i>Irish Slate; by —</i> <i>ib.</i></p> <p>LIII. <i>Chalk, and some other Bodies, not properly Stones, though commonly reputed so; by Dr. Fred. Slare</i> <i>ib.</i></p> <p>LIV. <i>Imperfect Stones in Scotland; by Dr. George Garden</i> 463</p> <p>LV. <i>A Stone-Quarry near Maestricht; by . . . .</i> <i>ib.</i></p> <p>LVI. <i>Quarries and Rocks in Austria and</i></p>	<p><i>Hungary, &amp;c. by Dr. Edw. Brown</i> 464</p> <p>LVII. <i>White Marble in Ireland; By Dr. Ash, Bishop of Cloyne</i> <i>ib.</i></p> <p>LVIII. <i>Stones growing at the end of a Rush; by Sir R. Redding</i> <i>ib.</i></p> <p>LIX. 1. <i>The Icy Mountain Gletscher; by M. Muraltus</i> 465 2. <i>By . . . . to M. Justel</i> <i>ib.</i></p> <p>LX. <i>The Formation of Crystals; by P. Francisco Lana</i> <i>ib.</i></p> <p>LXI. <i>An odd figur'd Iris; by Dr. Lister</i> 466</p> <p>LXII. <i>Transparent Pebbles; by Dr. Lister</i> <i>ib.</i></p> <p>LXIII. 1. <i>Diamonds; by . . . .</i> 467 2. <i>By the Earl Marshal of England</i> <i>ibid.</i></p> <p>LXIV. 1. <i>The Production of Amber; by M. Jo. Shefferus</i> <i>ib.</i> 2. <i>By M. Hevelius</i> <i>ib.</i> 3. <i>An Account of Amber; by M. Phil. Jac. Hartman</i> 473</p> <p>LXV. <i>An odd sort of Amber; by M. Hevelius</i> 493</p> <p>LXVI. <i>White Amber; by M. Kirkby</i> 494</p> <p>LXVII. <i>The Electrical Power of Stones in relation to Vegetable Rosin; by Dr. Lister</i> <i>ib.</i></p> <p>LXVIII. <i>A Catalogue of Electrical Bodies; by Dr. Rob. Plot</i> <i>ib.</i></p> <p>LXIX. 1. <i>Ambergreece, a Vegetable Production; by . . . . communicated by Mr. Boyle</i> 495 2. <i>An Animal Production; by Mr. Robert Tredway</i> <i>ib.</i></p> <p>LXX. 1. <i>The Production of Coral; by S. Paulo Buccone</i> <i>ib.</i> 2. <i>By M. Guisony</i> 496</p> <p>LXXI. 1. <i>Trochitæ and Entrochi described; by Dr. Lister</i> <i>ib.</i> 2. <i>By Mr. Ray</i> 500 3. <i>By Mr. J. Beaumont</i> <i>ib.</i></p> <p style="text-align: right;">LXXII.</p>
---	---



# The CONTENTS.

<p>LXXII. 1. <i>The Astroites</i>; by Dr. Lister 506            2. By Mr. Ray 508            LXXIII. <i>Lapides Judaici</i>; by Dr. Lister ib.            LXXIV. 1. <i>Virtues of the Ostracites</i>; by Dr. Cay ib.            2. By Dr. Lister 510            LXXV. 1. <i>Several regularly Figur'd Stones</i> by Mr. Edw. Lhwyd ib.            2. By Dr. Sloan 514            LXXVI. 1. <i>The Giants Causeway in Ireland</i>; by Sir Rich. Buckley ib.            2. By Dr. Sam. Foley 515            3. By Dr. Tho. Molyneux 516            4. <i>A further Account of the Giants Causeway</i>; by the same 518            LXXVII. <i>The Growth of Spar, and the Formation of Rock Plants</i>; by Mr. J. Beaumont 522            LXXVIII. <i>A Rock of Natural Salt in Cheshire</i>; by Mr. Adam Martindale 526            LXXIX. <i>The Salt-mines in Transilvania and Hungary</i>; by Dr. Brown ib.            LXXX. <i>Sal-Gemme Mines in Poland</i>; by . . . . 527            LXXXI. 1. <i>The Nitron of Egypt, and the Nitrian Water examin'd</i>; by Dr. Charles Leigh 529            2. <i>The Original of the Nitre of Egypt</i>; by Dr. Lister 532            LXXXII. <i>The Pyrites and Lapis Calcarius consider'd</i>; by Dr. Tancred Robinson 533            LXXXIII. <i>The spontaneous Firing of the Pyrites</i>, by Dr. Fred. Slare ib.            LXXXIV. <i>A Mineral at Liege, yielding Brimstone and Vitriol</i>; by Sir R. Moray ib.            LXXXV. 1. <i>Sulphur, Vitriol, Allum and Minium, from a Stone in Sweden</i>; by Sir Gilb. Talbot 534            2. <i>The same in England</i>; by . . . ib.            LXXXVI. <i>Green Copperas Works</i>; by</p>	<p>Mr. Daniel Colwal 535            LXXXVII. <i>Oil of Vitriol increasing in Weight</i>; by Dr. William Gould 537            LXXXVIII. <i>White Vitriol</i>; by Dr. Lister 540            LXXXIX. <i>Allum Works</i>; by Mr. Dan. Colwal 541            XC. <i>Experiments about Vitriol, Sulphur, and Allum</i>; by . . . 544            XCI. <i>The Efflorescence of certain Mineral Globes</i>; by Dr. Lister 551            XCII. 1. <i>Amianthus</i>; by . . . ib.            2. By Mr. Edw. Lloyd 552            XCIII. 1. <i>Incombustible Cloth</i>; by Mr. Nic. Waite ib.            2. By . . . . 553            3. By Dr. Rob. Plot ib.            XCIV. <i>Lapis Calaminaris</i>; by Mr. Giles Pooley 557            XCV. 1. <i>To vitrify Antimony with Cawk</i>; by Dr. Lister 558            2. <i>The Virtue of Antimony</i>; by . . . . 559            XCVI. <i>A black shining Sand from Virginia examin'd</i> by Dr. All. Moulen ib.            XCVII. <i>A black Sand from Italy</i>; by Mr. Butterfield 560            XCVIII. <i>To make Metal run smooth and close</i>; by . . . . at Frankfort, on the Maine ib.            XCIX. 1. <i>Iron Works in Gloucestershire</i>; by Mr. Hen. Powle 561            2. <i>In Lancashire</i>; by Mr. John Sturdy 562            3. By Dr. Lister 563            C. <i>The true way of making Steel</i>; by Dr. M. Lister ib.            CI. 1. <i>Copper-Mines in Hungary</i>; by Dr. Edw. Brown 565            2. <i>In Lancashire and Cumberland</i>; by Mr. Dav. Davies to Dr. Lister 566            3. By . . . . to the same ib.            CII.</p>
---	--



# The CONTENTS.

<p>CII. <i>To make Brass</i> ; by Mr. Tho. Povey 568</p> <p>CIII. 1. <i>The Tin Mines in Devon and Cornwall</i> ; by . . . ib.</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. <i>By Dr. Ch. Merret</i> 575</p> <p>CIV. 1. <i>Lead Mines in Somersetshire</i> ; by Mr. Jos. Glanvill 576</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. <i>A farther Account</i> ; by the same 577</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">3. <i>In Germany</i> ; by . . . 579</p> <p>CV. <i>The poisonous Quality of Lead-Ore</i> ; by Mr. J. Beaumont ib.</p> <p>CVI. <i>The way of making Cerufs</i> ; by Sir Philiberto Vernatti ib.</p> <p>CVII. 1. <i>The Quicksilver Mines in Friuli</i> ; by Dr. Walter Pope 580</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. <i>By Dr. Edw. Brown</i> 582</p> <p>CVIII. <i>Mercury found in Plants</i> ; by S. Manfred Septalius 583</p> <p>CIX. <i>The Incalescence of Mercury with Gold</i> ; by B. R. ib.</p>	<p>CX. <i>The Silver-Mines in Hungary</i> ; by Dr. Edw. Brown 586</p> <p>CXI. <i>The Gold Mines in Hungary</i> ; by the same 588</p> <p>CXII. <i>The extreme Ductility and exceeding Minuteness of the Constituent Parts of Gold</i> ; by Mr. Edm. Halley 590</p> <p>CXIII. 1. <i>A Mineral iike Leaf Gold near Mexico</i> ; by an English Gentleman at Seville 591</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. <i>The Use of Mercury in separating Silver from the Ore</i> ; by the same English Gentleman 592</p> <p>CXIV. <i>The Art of Refining</i> ; by Dr. Christ. Merret 594</p> <p>CXV. <i>Experiments of Refining Gold with Antimony</i> ; by Dr. Jonathan Goddard 598</p> <p>CXVI. <i>Papers of less general Use omitted</i> 602</p> <p>CXVII. <i>Accounts of Books omitted</i> ib.</p>
--	--

## C H A P. IV.

### *Magneticks.*

<p>I. 1. <b>L</b>oadstone found in Devonshire ; by Dr. Edw. Cotton p.604</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. <i>By Mr. J. Beaumont</i> ib.</p> <p>II. 1. 2. <i>Magnetical Observations</i> ; by . . . ib.</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">3. <i>By Mr. Sellers</i> ib.</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">4. <i>By Mr. Samuel Colepress</i> 605</p> <p>III. <i>The Respect of the Needle to a Piece of Iron, held Perpendicular, in several Climates</i> ; by . . . 605</p> <p>IV. 1. <i>The Polarity of Iron</i> ; by Mr. J. C. 606</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. <i>By Mr. Ballard</i> 608</p> <p>V. <i>The Declination of the Needle observ'd</i> ; by Mr. Ja. Cunningham 610</p> <p>VI. 1. <i>Magnetical Variations, near Bri-</i></p>	<p style="padding-left: 2em;"><i>stol</i> ; by Capt. Sam. Sturmy ib.</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. <i>At Paris</i> ; by Mr. Petit ib.</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">3. <i>At Rome</i> ; by M. Adrian Auzout 611</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">4. <i>At Dantzick</i> ; by M. Hevelius 612</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">5. <i>At Nuremberg in Germany</i> ; by Joh. Chr. Sturmius ib.</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">6. <i>By M. G. C. Eimmart</i> ib.</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">7. <i>On the Coast of Guinea</i> ; by Mr. Heathcot 613</p> <p>VII. <i>Magnetical Variations predicted</i> ; by Mr. Hen. Bond 613</p> <p>VIII. <i>A Theory of the Magnetical Variations</i> by Mr. Edm. Halley ib.</p>
---	---

IX. 1.



# The CONTENTS.

IX. 1. <i>An invariable Compass</i> ; by M. de la Hire 623	2. <i>The Principle examined</i> ; by . . . . 625
	X. <i>An Account of a Book omitted</i> 626

## C H A P. V.

*Botany, Agriculture.*

I. <b>T</b> O preserve the Specimens of Plants; by Sir Robert Southwell p. 626	XIII. <i>Melons order'd</i> ; by M. de la Quintiny 641
II. 1. <i>An odd kind of Mushroom</i> ; by Dr. Lister ibid.	XIV. 1. <i>Dog-Mercury</i> ; by Mr. T. M. 643
2. By Mr. Ray 627	2. By Dr. Sloan ib.
3. <i>Another sort of Mushroom</i> ; by Dr. Lister ib.	XV. <i>Hemlock</i> ; by Dr. Nath. Wood ib.
III. <i>The Flowers and Seeds of Mushrooms</i> ; by the same ib.	XVI. 1. <i>A Poisonous Root like Hemlock</i> ; by the same 644
IV. <i>Truffles</i> ; by Dr. Tancred Robinson ib.	2. By Mr. J. Ray ib.
V. <i>A strange sort of Rye in France</i> ; by . . . . 628	XVII. 1. <i>Hemlock Water-Dropwort</i> ; by Mr. Fr. Vaughan ib.
VI. <i>To make Malt</i> ; by Sir Robert Moray 630	2. By Mr. Ray 645
VII. 1. <i>The Granaries in London</i> ; by Dr. Merret 631	XVIII. <i>The Horned Poppy</i> ; by Mr. James Newton ib.
2. <i>At Zurich</i> ; by Dr. Pell 633	XIX. <i>The Helmontian Laudanum</i> ; by Mr. Boyle ib.
3. <i>At Dantzick and Muscovy</i> ; by . . . . ib.	XX. <i>The Use of Opium among the Turks</i> ; by Dr. Edw. Smith 646
VIII. 1. <i>Turnip and Potato Bread</i> ; by Dr. Beal ib.	XXI. <i>Mackenboy</i> ; by the Bishop of Cloyne 647
2. <i>Turnip-Bread</i> ; by Mr. Sam. Dale ibid.	XXII. <i>The Snake-Root</i> ; by Mr. Banister ib.
IX. <i>The Culture of Maize</i> ; by Mr. Winthorp 633	XXIII. <i>Devils-bit</i> ; by Sir Tho. Mayerne 648
X. 1. <i>Improvements to be made by Maize</i> ; by Sir Richard Buckley 637	XXIV. <i>Alcanna</i> ; by . . . . ib.
2. <i>Consider'd</i> ; by Mr. Ray 638	XXV. <i>Aloe-Americana</i> ; by Dr. Merret ib.
XI. <i>An extraordinary Spirit of Sugar</i> ; by Dr. Lucas Hodgeson ib.	XXVI. <i>The Tartarian Lamb</i> ; by Dr. Hans Sloan 649
XII. <i>The Culture of Saffron</i> ; by Mr. Chr. Howard 638	XXVII. <i>A sort of Seeds which clarify Water</i> ; by the same ib.
	* d XXVIII,



# The CONTENTS.

- XXVIII. *The true Amomum, or Tugus of the Philippine Isles*; by P. G. Camelli ib.
- XXIX. *The Ahmelia from Ceylon*; by Dr. Hotton 651
- XXX. 1. *Nux Pepita, or Faba Sancti Ignatii*; by Dr. Sloan 651  
 2. By . . . . . ib.  
 3. By P. Geo. Camelli 652  
 4. By Dr. Hotton 655
- XXXI. *Cherries recovered though almost withered*; by Dr. Chr. Merret 656
- XXXII. 1. *The Sorbus Pyriformis*; by Mr. Edm. Pitt ib.  
 2. By ———— ib.
- XXXIII. *A Double Pear*; by ———— ib.
- XXXIV. *An unusual Way of Propagating Mulberry Trees, in Virginia, for the Silk-Work*; by ———— ib.
- XXXV. *Choice of Fruit-Trees, for speedy Propagation and pleasant Liquor*; by Dr. J. Beal 657
- XXXVI. *An easy Way of raising Fruit Trees*, by Mr. Lewis 658
- XXXVII. 1. *The best Season of Transplanting*; by Mr. Rich. Reed ibid.  
 2. By Dr. J. Beal 659
- XXXVIII. *Blossoms do not forthwith discover a Blast*; by the same ib.
- XXXIX. 1. *Cider*; by Mr. Richard Reed ib.  
 2. *An excellent Drink from Apples and Mulberries*; by Mr. Sam. Coleprefs 660
- XL. *Vines*; by Mr. J. Templer ib.
- XLI. *To make Muscadine-Wine*; by M. de Martel ibid.
- XLII. *The Way of making Vinegar in France*; by ———— ib.
- XLIII. *Orange-Trees*; by . . . . . 661
- XLIV. 1. *One individual Fruit, half Orange and half Lemon*; by ———— ib.  
 2. By Mr. ———— ib.  
 3. By Pet. Natus 662
- XLV. *An Account of the Coffee Shrub*; by Dr. H. Sloan ibid.
- XLVI. *An Account of Coffee*; by Mr. J. Houghton 663
- XLVII. *The Cacao-Tree*; by ———— 665
- XLVIII. *The Jamaica Pepper-Tree*; by Dr. Sloan 666.
- XLIX. *Cinnamon and Milium*; by M. J. 668
- L. *The wild Cinnamon Tree*; by Dr. H. Sloan ibid.
- LI. *The true Cortex Winteranus*; by the same 669
- LII. *An Account of the Propagation of Elms from Seed*; by Sir Rich. Buckley 671
- LIII. *A sort of Sugar from Maple*; by ———— ibid.
- LIV. *Oak prepared for Tanning*; by Mr. Ch. Howard of Norfolk ib.
- LV. *A Dwarf-Oak from New England*; by Mr. Fr. Willoughby 672
- LVI. *The Way of making Pitch, Tar, Rozin, and Turpentine*; by Mr. Tho. Bennet ibid.
- LVII. *A sort of Misseltoe in Jamaica*; by Dr. H. Sloan ib.
- LVIII. *The Silver-Pine, from the Cape of Good Hope*; by the same 675
- LIX. *Another Corniferous Tree from the Cape of Good Hope*; by the same ib.
- LX. 1. *Observations and Experiments concerning Vegetation and the running of Sap*; by Dr. J. Beal, and Dr. E. Tonge 676  
 2. By Mr. Willoughby, and Mr. Ray 685  
 3. By Dr. Lister 689
- LXI. *The Circulation of Sap*; by the same 692
- LXII. 1. *The Descent of Sap in Winter*; by Mr. Rich. Reed 693  
 2. By Dr. J. Beal ib.

LXIII.



# The CONTENTS.

<p>LXIII. 1. <i>Veins in Plants, observed by Dr. M. Lister</i> 694          2. <i>By Dr. Wallis</i> 699          LXIV. <i>The Nature and Differences of the Juices of Plants; by Dr. Lister</i> ib.          LXV. <i>Herbs of the same Make and Class, for the Generality have the same Virtue; by Mr. Ja. Petiver</i> 707          LXVI. <i>The separated Bark of a Tree, reunited to the Tree; by Dr. Cha. Merret</i> 709          LXVII. <i>Observations concerning the Barking of Trees; by S. Malpighi</i> ib.          LXVIII. 1. <i>Experiments of the Barking of Trees; by Mr. Tho. Brotherton</i> 710          2. <i>By R. H.</i> 712          LXIX. <i>The Communication of the Parts of the Tree, with the Parts of the Fruit; by Dr. J. Beal</i> 713          LXX. <i>Observations concerning Vegetation; by the same</i> 715          LXXI. <i>Some Thoughts and Experiments concerning Vegetation; by Dr. J. Woodward</i> 716          LXXII. <i>Ground Fertiliz'd by Frost; by Dr. J. Beal</i> 731          LXXIII. <i>Ground improv'd by Brine; by Dr. Jackson</i> ib.          LXXIV. <i>Improvements with Salt; by Dr. J. Beal</i> ib.          LXXV. <i>Improvements in Cornwall, with Sea-Sand; by Dr. Dan. Cox</i> 732          LXXVI. <i>A sandy Soil manured with Clay; by Dr. Lister</i> 734</p>	<p>LXXVII. <i>Improvements by Marling; by Mr. Tho. Wright</i> ibid.          LXXVIII. <i>Improving and draining the Bogs and Loughs in Ireland; by Mr. William King</i> 735          LXXIX. 1. <i>The Motion of a Bog in Ireland; by —</i> 740          2. <i>By Mr. Hohohane</i> 741          LXXX. <i>The Spanish Sembrador, and its Uses; by the Earl of Sandwich</i> ib.          LXXXI. <i>Agrestick Observations and Improvements; by Dr. J. Beal</i> 744          LXXXII. <i>Improvements of Agriculture; by Dr. M. Lister</i> 751          LXXXIII. <i>To make Plants grow to an extraordinary bigness; by M —</i> 752          LXXXIV. <i>Gardening improv'd; by Dr. Sloan</i> ib.          LXXXV. <i>The Success of a New Stove; by Sir Dudley Cullum</i> 753          LXXXVI. <i>To make Fruit and Flowers grow in Winter; by Sir Rob. Southwell</i> ib.          LXXXVII. <i>To keep Fruit or Flowers the whole Year; by the same</i> ib.          LXXXVIII. <i>Remedies for decayed Ever-Greens; by Mr. J. Evelyn</i> 754          LXXXIX. <i>Cautions about exposing Ever-Greens; by Mr. Jac. Bobart</i> ib.          XC. <i>Papers of less general Use omitted</i> 755          XCI. <i>Accounts of Books and Additions omitted</i> 756</p>
--	--

## C H A P. VI.

### Zoology.

<p>I. <b>O</b>bservations in the ordering of Silk-Worms; by Mr. Edward Digges P. 759</p>	<p>II. <i>The Natures and Qualities of Silk; by Mr. Will. Aglionby</i> 760</p>
--	--



# The CONTENTS.

<p>III. <i>The Connaught Worm</i>; by Mr. William Molineux 761</p> <p>IV. <i>The true Origin of Caterpillars</i>; by Dr. Geo. Garden 762</p> <p>V. <i>Observations on a Glow-Worm</i>; by Mr. J. Templer 763</p> <p>VI. <i>The Flying Glow-Worm</i>; by Mr. Rich. Waller 764</p> <p>VII. <i>An odd sort of Maggots</i>; by Dr. Lister 766</p> <p>VIII. <i>Swarms of strange and mischievous Insects in New-England</i>; by ——— ibid.</p> <p>IX. <i>The Libella</i>; by M. Poupart ib.</p> <p>X. <i>Of spontaneous Generation</i>; by Mr. Ray 768</p> <p>XI. 1. <i>The Grain of Kermes, its Use, and the Fly form'd out of it</i>; by Mr. Verney ib.</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. <i>The Insect Husks of the Kermes-Kind</i>; by Dr. M. Lister 769</p> <p>XII. <i>Observations on Vegetable Excrescencies, and Insects generated in them</i>; by the same 771</p> <p>XIII. <i>The Gall-Bee</i>; by Mr. Benj. Allen 772</p> <p>XIV. 1. <i>Ichneumon Wasps, and the manner of laying their Eggs in the Bodies of Caterpillars</i>; by Mr. Fr. Willoughby ib.</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. <i>By Dr. Lister</i> 773</p> <p>XV. <i>Hair-Worms</i>; by the same 774</p> <p>XVI. <i>Some Observations about Bees</i>; by Dr. Geo. Garden 775</p> <p>XVII. 1. <i>The Generation of a sort of Bees, in old Willows</i>; by Sir Edm. King ibid.</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. <i>By Mr. Fr. Willoughby</i> 776</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">3. <i>By Dr. Lister</i> 777</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">4. <i>By Mr. Fr. Willoughby</i> ib.</p> <p>XVIII. <i>A strange sort of Bees in the West-Indies</i>; by M. Villermont 778</p> <p>XIX. <i>An early Swarm of Bees</i>; by Mr.</p>	<p style="padding-left: 2em;">Rich. Reed ib.</p> <p>XX. <i>A Bee-house used in Scotland</i>; by Mr. H. Oldenburgh ib.</p> <p>XXI. <i>Swarms of Locusts in Wales</i>; by Mr. Edw. Floyd 780</p> <p>XXII. <i>Green Worms in Wales</i>; by the same 781</p> <p>XXIII. <i>Swarms of Beetles in Ireland</i>; by Dr. Tho. Molyneux ib.</p> <p>XXIV. <i>The Vasa Testicularia of a Beetle</i>; by Dr. Swammerdam 785</p> <p>XXV. <i>A Flying Hart</i>; by ——— ib.</p> <p>XXVI. <i>A Musk-scented Insect feeding upon Henbane</i>; by Dr. Lister 786</p> <p>XXVII. 1. <i>Other Musk-scented Insects</i>; by Mr. J. Ray ib.</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. <i>By Dr. M. Lister</i> ib.</p> <p>XXVIII. 1. <i>The Cochineel-Fly</i>; by ——— 787</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. <i>By ———</i> 788</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">3. <i>Figures of the Cochineel-Fly</i>; by Dr. Tyson ib.</p> <p>XXIX. <i>The Death-Watch</i>; by Mr. Benj. Allen ib.</p> <p>XXX. 1. <i>The Musca Lupus in Virginia</i>; by M. J. Banister 789</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. <i>A Note</i>; by ——— ib.</p> <p>XXXI. <i>A Viviparous Fly</i>; by Dr. M. Lister 790</p> <p>XXXII. 1. <i>A kind of Worms eating out Stones</i>; by M. de la Voye ib.</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. <i>Another sort eating Mortar</i> 791</p> <p>XXXIII. <i>A Scolopendra</i>; by Mr. J. Ray ib.</p> <p>XXXIV. <i>A Swarm of Flying Grasshoppers in Languedoc</i>; by ——— communicated by M. Justel ib.</p> <p>XXXV. <i>The Generation of Fleas</i>; by S. Diacincto Cestone ib.</p> <p>XXXVI. <i>The Emmet or Ant</i>; by Sir Edm. King 792</p> <p>XXXVII. 1. <i>The Acid Juice of Pismires</i>; by Mr. J. Ray 794</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. <i>Another</i></p>
--	--



# The CONTENTS.

<p>2. <i>Another Insect yielding an Acid Juice</i>; by Dr. M. Lister 795</p> <p>XXXVIII. <i>Musk-scented Ants</i>; by the same <i>ib.</i></p> <p>XXXIX. <i>A Table of Spiders found in England</i>; by the same 796</p> <p>XL. 1. <i>Spiders darting their Threads into the Air and swimming in it</i>; by the same 797</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. By Dr. Hulse 798</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">3. By Mr. J. Ray 799</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">4. By . . . <i>ib.</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">5. By Dr. Lister <i>ib.</i></p> <p>XLI. <i>The Innoxiousness of Spiders and Toads</i>; by Dr. Nath. Fairfax 800</p> <p>XLII. <i>Spiders tinge Water of a Sky-colour</i>; by Dr. Fairfax <i>ib.</i></p> <p>XLIII. <i>The Anatomy of a Rattle-Snake</i>; by Dr. Edw. Tyson <i>ib.</i></p> <p>XLIV. <i>A Way of killing Rattle-Snakes</i>; by Cap. Silas Taylor 814</p> <p>XLV. <i>The breeding of Snakes and Vipers</i>; by . . . <i>ib.</i></p> <p>XLVI. <i>Experiments made with Vipers</i>; by Mr. Tho. Platt <i>ib.</i></p> <p>XLVII. <i>The Symptoms attending the Bite of a Serpent</i>; by Mr. Aar. Goodyear 816</p> <p>XLVIII. <i>A Stone healing the biting of a Serpent</i>; by Sir Philiberto Vernatti 817</p> <p>XLIX. <i>Observations on several Poisons</i>; by Sir Theod. de Mayern <i>ib.</i></p> <p>L. <i>A Salamander</i>; by Steno 819</p> <p>LI. <i>Observations on a Camelion</i>; by Dr. Jonath. Goddard <i>ib.</i></p> <p>LII. <i>Observations about the Lungs of Frogs</i>; by S. Malpighi 820</p> <p>LIII. <i>The Production of Tadpoles</i>; by Mr. Rich. Waller 821</p> <p>LIV. <i>The Stomach of a Leech</i>; by Dr. Edw. Tyson 822</p> <p>LV. <i>The Anatomy of a Leech</i>; by M. Fran. Poupert <i>ib.</i></p> <p>LVI. <i>An extraordinary Leech which tor-</i></p>	<p><i>ments the Sword-Fish</i>; by S. Paulo Boccone 824</p> <p>LVII. <i>The odd Turn of some Shell Snails</i>; by Dr. M. Lister 825</p> <p>LVIII. 1. <i>Some sort of Virginian Snails</i>; by Mr. J. Banister <i>ib.</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. By Dr. Lister 826</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">3. By Mr. J. Banister <i>ib.</i></p> <p>LIX. <i>The Purple-Fish</i>; by Mr. Will. Cole <i>ib.</i></p> <p>LX. <i>Observations on a Tortoise</i>; by Sir Geo. Ent. 828</p> <p>LXI. <i>A Tortoise living three Days without a Head</i>; by M. . . . 829</p> <p>LXII. 1. <i>A sort of Oysters in East-India</i>; by M. Witzen <i>ib.</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. By Dr. Lister <i>ib.</i></p> <p>LXIII. <i>Shining Worms in Oysters</i>; by M. Auzout <i>ib.</i></p> <p>LXIV. <i>The Origin of Pearl</i>; by Mr. Christophorus Sandius 830</p> <p>LXV. <i>Pearl-Fishing in Ireland</i>; by Sir Rob. Redding 831</p> <p>LXVI. <i>The Anatomy of a Scallop</i>; by Dr. M. Lister 833</p> <p>LXVII. <i>A sort of Cockles in East-India</i>; by M. Witzen 834</p> <p>LXVIII. <i>Stones in the Heads of Crawfish</i>; by Mr. Ch. King 835</p> <p>LXIX. <i>Cancelli, or Soldiers</i>; by Mr. Will. Cole <i>ib.</i></p> <p>LXX. 1. <i>A Stellar-Fish</i>; by Mr. Winthorp <i>ib.</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. By . . . . . 836</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">3. By Mr. Fran. Willoughby 837</p> <p>LXXI. 1. <i>A Scolopendra Marina</i>; by Dr. Tho. Molyneux <i>ib.</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. By Mr. Dale 839</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">3. By Dr. Molyneux <i>ib.</i></p> <p>LXXII. <i>A Way of catching Carps</i>; by Mr. J. Templer 840</p> <p>LXXIII. <i>Eels discovered plentifully in Frosts, in Somersetshire</i>; by Dr. J. Beal <i>ib.</i></p> <p style="text-align: right;">LXXIV.</p>
---	---



# The CONTENTS.

<p>LXXIV. <i>Two very large Eels</i>; by Mr. Dale <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>LXXV. 1. <i>The Generation of Eels</i>; by Mr. Benj. Allen <span style="float: right;">841</span>                  2. <i>By Mr. Dale</i> <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>LXXVI. <i>Observations on the Anatomy of a Porpess</i>; by Mr. J. Ray <span style="float: right;">842</span></p> <p>LXXVII. <i>A venomous Scratch with the Tooth of a Porpess</i>; by Dr. Lister <span style="float: right;">845</span></p> <p>LXXVIII. <i>Poisonous Fish about the Bahama Islands</i>; by Mr. J. L. <span style="float: right;">846</span></p> <p>LXXIX. 1. <i>Whales and Whale-Fishing about Bermudas</i>; By . . . . <span style="float: right;">ib.</span>                  2. <i>By . . . .</i> <span style="float: right;">847</span>                  3. <i>By Mr. Richard Norwood</i> <span style="float: right;">848</span>                  4. <i>By Mr. Richard Stafford</i> <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>LXXX. 1. <i>The Use of Air-Bladders in Fishes</i>; by . . . <span style="float: right;">849</span>                  2. <i>By Mr. Boyle</i> <span style="float: right;">ib.</span>                  3. <i>By Mr. Ray</i> <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>LXXXI. <i>The Eyes of Fish</i>; by Dr. Allen Moulén <span style="float: right;">850</span></p> <p>LXXXII. <i>The Structure of the internal Parts of Fish</i>; by Dr. Ch. Preston <span style="float: right;">851</span></p> <p>LXXXIII. <i>The Wild Goose</i>; by Dr. M. Lister <span style="float: right;">852</span></p> <p>LXXXIV. <i>The Barnacle</i>; by Sir Rob. Murray <span style="float: right;">853</span></p> <p>LXXXV. 1. <i>The Scotch Barnacle and French Macreuse</i>; by Dr. Tancred Robinson <span style="float: right;">ib.</span>                  2. <i>The Macreuse</i>; by Mr. Ray <span style="float: right;">854</span></p> <p>LXXXVI. <i>The manner of hatching Chickens at Cairo</i>; by Mr. J. Graves <span style="float: right;">855</span></p> <p>LXXXVII. <i>To breed up Pheasants and Partridges</i>; by Sir Edm. King <span style="float: right;">856</span></p> <p>LXXXVIII. 1. <i>Swallows found in Lakes in Winter</i>; by Mr. J. Shefferus <span style="float: right;">ib.</span>                  2. <i>By M. Hevelius</i> <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>LXXXIX. <i>The Rail</i>; by Dr. Tho. Molineux <span style="float: right;">857</span></p>	<p>XC. <i>The Wood-craker</i>; by Mr. Ray <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>XCI. <i>The Silk-Tail</i>; by Dr. Lister <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>XCII. 1. <i>The Humming-Bird</i>; by Mr. Ja. Winthorp <span style="float: right;">ib.</span>                  2. <i>By Mr. Oldenburg</i> <span style="float: right;">ib.</span>                  3. <i>By Mr. Hamersly</i> <span style="float: right;">ib.</span>                  4. <i>By Dr. Neh. Grew</i> <span style="float: right;">858</span></p> <p>XCIII. <i>Observations in the Dissection of a Paroquet</i>; by Mr. Rich. Waller <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>XCIV. <i>Observations in the Dissection of an Ostridge</i>; by Dr. Edw. Brown <span style="float: right;">860</span></p> <p>XCV. <i>The Cuntur of Peru</i>; by Dr. Hans Sloan <span style="float: right;">863</span></p> <p>XCVI. 1. <i>Observations on the Heads of Fowls</i>; by Dr. Allen Moulén <span style="float: right;">ib.</span>                  2. <i>By Mr. J. Clayton</i> <span style="float: right;">866</span></p> <p>XCVII. <i>The Anus of Fowls applied in Malignant Distempers</i>; by Mr. J. Templer <span style="float: right;">867</span></p> <p>XCVIII. 1. <i>A Blemish peculiar to the Eyes of Horses</i>; by Dr. Rich. Lower <span style="float: right;">867</span>                  2. <i>By . . . .</i> <span style="float: right;">868</span></p> <p>XCIX. <i>A Horn hanging at the Neck of an Ox</i>; by S. Malpighi <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>C. <i>A Lamb suckled by a Weather</i>; by Mr. Tho. Kirke <span style="float: right;">872</span></p> <p>CI. <i>Grass found in the Wind Pipes and Lungs of some Animals</i>; by Mr. Rob. Boyle <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>CII. 1. <i>A Murrain in Switzerland; and its Cure</i>; by Dr. Wincler <span style="float: right;">873</span>                  2. <i>By Dr. Fred. Slare</i> <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>CIII. <i>The Diseases of Dogs</i>; by Sir Theodore Mayern <span style="float: right;">874</span></p> <p>CIV. <i>Observations in the Dissection of a Rat</i>; by Mr. Rich. Waller <span style="float: right;">ib.</span></p> <p>CV. 1. <i>Sable Mice</i>; by Sir Paul Rycaut <span style="float: right;">ib.</span>                  2. <i>By . . .</i> <span style="float: right;">875.</span></p>
---	---



# The CONTENTS.

<p>CVI. <i>The Russian Way of curing Castoreum</i>; by . . . . . 876</p> <p>CVII. <i>The Musk-quash</i>; by . . . . . ib.</p> <p>CVIII. <i>The Anatomy of a Mexican Musk-Hog</i>; by Dr. Edward Tyson . . . . . ib.</p> <p>CIX. <i>The Anatomy of a Female Opossum</i>; by Dr. Edward Tyson . . . . . 884</p> <p>CX. <i>A monstrous double Turkey</i>; by Sir J. Floyer . . . . . 902</p> <p>CXI. <i>A monstrous Colt</i>; by Mr. R. Boyle . . . . . ib.</p> <p>CXII. <i>A monstrous Calf</i>; by Mr. David Thomas . . . . . 903</p> <p>CXIII. <i>A monstrous Calf with two Heads</i>; by Sir Rob. Southwell . . . . . ib.</p> <p>CXIV. <i>Two monstrous Lambs</i>; by Mr. Colepreff . . . . . ib.</p> <p>CXV. <i>A monstrous Pig</i>; by . . . . . 904</p> <p>CXVI. <i>Two monstrous Pigs</i>; by Sir J. Floyer . . . . . ib.</p> <p>CXVII. <i>The Anatomy of a monstrous double Cat</i>; by Dr. Mullen . . . . . 905</p> <p>CXVIII. <i>An Animal resembling a Whelp,</i></p>	<p><i>voided per Anum by a Male Greyhound</i>; by Mr. Edm. Halley . . . . . 907</p> <p>CXIX. <i>A Bitch with Puppy, tho' she had lost the Spleen</i>; by . . . . . ib.</p> <p>CXX. <i>A Cow with four Calves</i>; by Sir J. Floyer . . . . . 908</p> <p>CXXI. <i>A Hen with a perfect Chick in the Ovarium</i>; by . . . . . ib.</p> <p>CXXII. <i>An Egg found within another Egg</i>; by . . . . . ib.</p> <p>CXXIII. <i>Ova found in a Cow</i>; by . . . . . ib.</p> <p>CXXIV. <i>The Ova, after a second Conception, dispersed in the Abdomen of a Bitch, tho' the Cornua Uteri were fill'd with the Bones and Flesh of a former Conception</i>; by . . . . . ib.</p> <p>CXXV. 1. <i>The modern Theory of Generation</i>; by Dr. Geo. Garden . . . . . 911          2. <i>By Sir J. Floyer</i> . . . . . 915</p> <p>CXXVI. <i>Papers of less general Use omitted</i> . . . . . 916</p> <p>CXXVII. <i>Accounts of Books omitted</i> . . . . . ib.</p>
--	---

THE



THE  
**C O N T E N T S**  
 OF  
**V O L U M E III. Part I.**

C H A P. I.

*The Structure, External Parts, and common Teguments of Human Bodies.*

<p>I. 1. <b>A</b> <i>An Irish Man of an extraordinary Size ; by Dr. Plot</i> 1          2. <i>By Dr. Molineux</i> ib.</p> <p>II. 1. <i>A prodigious Os Frontis ; by the same</i> 2          2. <i>Giants ; by the same</i> ib.</p> <p>III. <i>A Man of a strange imitating Nature, by Dr. George Garden</i> 8</p> <p>IV. <i>A Negro Boy, dappled with white Spots ; by Mr. Will. Byrd</i> ib.</p> <p>V. <i>Physiognomy ; by Dr. Gwither</i> ib.</p> <p>VI. <i>The Pores in the Skin ; by Dr. N. Grew</i> 9</p> <p>VII. <i>The Pores in the Skin wholly obstructed by Nocturnal Air ; by . . . .</i> 10</p> <p>VIII. 1. <i>The great Effects of Touch and Friction ; by . . . .</i> ib.          2. <i>Cures dont by Mr. Greatrix, the Stroaker ; communicated by Mr. Thoresby</i> 11</p>	<p>IX. 1. <i>A Girl in Ireland with horny Excre- scencies ; by Mr. St. George Ash</i> 12          2. <i>A Boy in France with horny Excre- scencies ; by Mr. Locke</i> 13</p> <p>X. 1. <i>A Body after being long buried al- most converted into Hair ; by . . . .</i> ib.          2. <i>By M. Chr. Arnold</i> 14          3. <i>Observations of Hair found in several Parts of the Body ; by Dr. Edw. Tyson</i> ib.          4. <i>An Observation consonant to it upon the dissecting a Morbid Body ; by Dr. Sampson</i> 16</p> <p>XI. <i>The Parenchymous Parts of the Body ; by Sir Edm. King</i> 17</p> <p>XII. <i>A Child about six Years old, who in the Face was as large as a full grown Woman ; by Dr. Henry Sampson</i> 20</p> <p>XIII. <i>Corpulency mistaken for a Dropsy ; com. by Mr. Greenhill</i> 21</p> <p>XIV. <i>Accounts of Books omitted</i> 22</p>
--	--

C H A P. II.

*The Head.*

<p>I. <b>D</b> <i>Discoveries concerning the Brain ; by S. Malpighi</i> 23</p>	<p>II. 1. <i>A living Birth without a Head, at Paris ; by M. . . . .</i> ib.          2. <i>An</i></p>
--	--



# The CONTENTS.

<p>2. <i>An odd Foetus without a Brain</i>; by M. Dennis 23</p> <p>3. 1. <i>A Child born alive without a Brain</i>; by M. Le Duc 24 2. By Dr. Ch. Preston ib.</p> <p>4. <i>An Infant, with the Brain depress'd into the Hollow of the Vertebrae of the Neck</i>; by Dr. Edw. Tyson 26</p> <p>5. <i>A Child born without a Brain</i>; by M. Buffiere ib.</p> <p>6. <i>One Hemisphere of the Brain sphacelated with a Stone in it</i>; by Dr. Ed. Tyson 27</p> <p>III. <i>An Hydrocephalus</i>; by Mr. J. Friend 28</p> <p>IV. <i>The Dissection of a Lady, who died of an Apoplexy</i>; by Dr. Will. Cole 29</p> <p>V. <i>The Death and Dissection of S. Malpighi, who died of an Apoplexy</i>; by Jean Marie Lancisi 31</p> <p>VI. <i>The Dissection of a Boy who died suddenly</i>; by Dr. Cha. Preston 32</p> <p>VII. <i>The falling Sickness</i>; by Dr. Turberville 33</p> <p>VIII. <i>A Periodical Palsy</i>; by Dr. William Musgrave ib.</p> <p>IX. <i>An odd Convulsion in the Cheek</i>; by Dr. Dawbeny Turberville 34</p> <p>X. <i>A Periodical Convulsion</i>; by Dr. Will. Cole 35</p> <p>XI. <i>A Periodical Disease of the Convulsive kind</i>; by the same 36</p>	<p>XII. <i>Discoveries in the Optick Nerve</i>; by S. Malpighi 38</p> <p>XIII. 1. <i>A Man who becomes blind, after Sun-set</i>; by Dr. Pet. Parham ib. 2. By Dr. Will. Briggs 39 3. <i>A Solution of this extraordinary Case</i>; by the same ib.</p> <p>XIV. <i>A Duplicity of Vision, and a Gutta Serena; after great Pains in the Head, and Convulsive Fits</i>; by the same 40</p> <p>XV. <i>Several remarkable Cases relating to the Eyes</i>; by Dr. Dawbeny Turberville 41</p> <p>XVI. <i>An easy Help to a decay'd Sight</i>; by ——— ibid.</p> <p>XVII. <i>An Experiment concerning Deafness</i>; by Dr. Will. Holder 42</p> <p>XVIII. <i>The Organs of Hearing</i>; by Dr. Raymund Vieussens 43</p> <p>XIX. 1. <i>The Structure of the Nose</i>; by M. du Vernay 57 2. By ——— 58</p> <p>XX. 1. <i>The Original of a Polypus</i>; by M. Giles ib. 2. By ——— ibid.</p> <p>XXI. 1. <i>The Organs of Taste</i>; by S. Malpighi 59 2. By S. Fracassati ib.</p> <p>XXII. <i>A new Salival Duct discovered</i>; by Casp. Bartholine ib.</p> <p>XXIII. <i>Accounts of Books and Additions omitted</i> 60</p>
---	--

## C H A P. III.

### *The Neck. The Thorax.*

<p>I. <b>A</b> <i>Conjecture at Dispositions from the Modulation of the Voice</i>; by ——— 61</p> <p>II. <i>An Argument for the Use of Laryngo-</i></p>	<p><i>tomy</i>; by Dr. Will. Musgrave 62</p> <p>III. <i>The Structure of the Lungs</i>; by Mr. J. Templer 64</p> <p style="text-align: center;">* e</p> <p style="text-align: right;">IV.</p>
--	---



# The CONTENTS.

<p>IV. <i>An Experiment concerning the Manner of Respiration</i>; by Dr. Rich. Lower 66</p> <p>V. <i>A Supply of Fresh Air, necessary to Life</i>; by Dr. R. Hook 67</p> <p>VI. <i>The Chief Use of Respiration</i>; by Dr. Will. Musgrave 68</p> <p>VII. 1. <i>A Polypus of the Lungs</i>; by Mr. Rob. Clark ib.</p> <p>2. <i>By Dr. Lister</i> ib.</p> <p>3. <i>A Polypus of the Lungs</i>; by M. Buffiere 69</p> <p>VIII. <i>The Motion of the Heart</i>; by Mr. Templer 69</p> <p>IX. 1. <i>A strange Pericardium</i>; by M. De Martel 70</p> <p>2. <i>A Glandulous Substance found between the Heart and Pericardium</i>; by — ib.</p> <p>X. <i>A Polypus in the Heart</i>; by Mr. Will. Gould 70</p>	<p>XI. <i>A great Quantity of Liquor found in the Thorax</i>; by Dr. Nath. Fairfax 76</p> <p>XII. <i>An Hydrops Pectoris</i>; by Mr. Sam. Doudy 78</p> <p>XIII. <i>Warm Water injected into the Thorax of a Bitch</i>; by Dr. Will. Musgrave ibid.</p> <p>XIV. <i>The Passage of the Chyle to the Breasts</i>; by M. — 79</p> <p>XV. <i>A sudden and excessive Swelling of a Woman's Breast</i>; by Dr. W. Durston ib.</p> <p>XVI. <i>An aged Woman of 60 Years old giving Suck to her Grandchild, in Germany</i>; by — 80</p> <p>XVII. <i>A Paper omitted</i> 80</p> <p>XVIII. <i>Accounts and Emendations of Books omitted</i> 81</p>
--	---

## C H A P. IV.

### *The Abdomen.*

<p>I. <b>A</b>N <i>Abscess in the Liver, Stones in the Gall Bladder, and conjoyn'd Kidneys</i>; by Dr. Edw. Tyson 81</p> <p>II. <i>A Liver appearing Glandulous to the Eye</i>; by Mr. J. Brown 83</p> <p>III. <i>The Texture of the Spleen</i>; by S. Malpighi 84</p> <p>IV. <i>The Use of the Spleen</i> by M. Mich. Behm ib.</p> <p>V. <i>Observations about the Spleen and Liver</i>; by S. Jacomo Grandi 85</p> <p>VI. <i>A Diseased Spleen</i>; by Dr. N. Grew ib.</p> <p>VII. <i>A Polypus in a Dog near the Spleen</i>; by Dr. Will. Musgrave 86</p>	<p>VIII. <i>The Structure of the Glands</i>; by Sir Edm. King ib.</p> <p>IX. <i>The Use of the Glands</i>; by Gasp. Bartholine ibid.</p> <p>X. <i>The Spiral Structure of the Fibres of the Intestines</i>; by Dr. Will. Cole 89</p> <p>XI. <i>The Motion of the Stomach and Guts</i>; by Dr. Ch. Pitt 91</p> <p>XII. <i>The Cure of a Horse staked into the Stomach</i>; by Dr. J. Wallis 92</p> <p>XIII. <i>A Knife cut out of the Stomach</i>; by Mr. Will. Clerk ib.</p> <p>XIV. <i>A Knife swallowed by a Lad in Saxony</i>; by — ibid.</p>
--	--

XV. *Two*



# The CONTENTS.

<p>XV. <i>Two Copper Farthings swallowed by a Child in Worcester</i>; by Mr. Henry Underhill 93</p> <p>XVI. 1. <i>A Disease caus'd by swallowing Stones</i>; by Sir Ch. Holt ib.</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. <i>Remarks on it</i>; by Dr. Hans Sloan 94</p> <p>XVII. <i>Prune Stones breaking out at the Navel</i>; by Mr. Greenhill ibid.</p> <p>XVIII. <i>A rusty Needle breaking out at the Side</i>; by the same ib.</p> <p>XIX. <i>The Glandulæ Miliare</i>s; by Dr. M. Lister ib.</p> <p>XX. <i>A Bed of Glands in the Stomach of a Jack</i>; by Mr. Musgrave ib.</p> <p>XXI. 1. <i>Experiments concerning Digestion</i>; by Mr. Ch. Leigh 95</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. <i>By Mr. Musgrave</i> 96</p> <p>XXII. <i>The Manner of Concoction</i>; by Dr. Clopton Havers ib.</p> <p>XXIII. 1. <i>The Colour of the Chyle in the Lacteous Veins</i>; by Dr. Lister 102</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. <i>The Lacteals frequently convey Liquors that are not white</i>; by Dr. Will. Musgrave 103</p> <p>XXIV. <i>The Distribution of the Chyle</i>; by Dr. Lister 106</p> <p>XXV. <i>Chylification</i>; by Mr. W. Cowper 107</p> <p>XXVI. <i>An ill Digestion by too much Study</i>; by Mr. Christ. Kirkby 111</p> <p>XXVII. <i>Four Men living on Water without Food 24 days</i>; by . . . ib.</p> <p>XXVIII. <i>A Ruminating Man</i>; by Dr. Fred. Slare ib.</p> <p>XXIX. <i>A Bulimia</i>; by Dr. James Burrough 112</p> <p>XXX. <i>The Order of all the Bowels inverted</i>; by Dr. Hen. Sampson ib.</p> <p>XXXI. <i>The Cœcum of a Bitch cut out</i>; by Dr. Will. Musgrave ibid.</p> <p>XXXII. <i>The Cœcum dilated, with an almost Liquid Matter</i>; by M. Giles 113</p>	<p>XXXIII. <i>The Cœcum extended with Cherry-stones</i> by Mr. Knowles 114</p> <p>XXXIV. <i>The Use of the Intestinum Cœcum</i>; by Dr. M. Lister ib.</p> <p>XXXV. 1. <i>An infallible Cure of Dysenteries</i>; by M. ——— 115</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. <i>Some Notes</i>; by Dr. Hans Sloan 119</p> <p>XXXVI. <i>A Convolutus, and an unusual Rupture of the Mesentery</i>; by Dr. Swammerdam ib.</p> <p>XXXVII. <i>The Fœces discharged at an Ulcer in the Groin</i>; by Dr. Will. Earnshaw 120</p> <p>XXXVIII. <i>The Lumbrici Lati and Cucurbitini</i>; by Dr. M. Lister ib.</p> <p>XXXIX. <i>The Lumbricus Latus</i>; by Dr. Edw. Tyson 122</p> <p>XL. <i>The Lumbricus Teres</i>; by the same 131</p> <p>XLI. <i>Lumbrici Teretes found in an ulcerated Ankle</i>; by Dr. M. Lister 133</p> <p>XLII. <i>A Remedy for Worms in Children</i>; by Sir Theodore Mayern 134</p> <p>XLIII. <i>The Lumbricus Hydropicus</i>; by Dr. Edw. Tyson ib.</p> <p>XLIV. 1. <i>A Worm voided by Urine</i>; by Mr. Matthew Milford 136</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. <i>By Mr. Ent</i> ib.</p> <p>XLV. 1. <i>Animals vomited by a Child at Sheffield</i>; by Mr. Jeffop ib.</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. <i>By a Child near Rippon</i>; by Dr. Lister ib.</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">3. <i>By a Man at York</i>; by the same ib.</p> <p>XLVI. 1. <i>An Account of Worms found in several Parts of the Body</i>; by Mr. Tho. Dent 138</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. <i>Further confirm'd by Mr. Mark Lewis</i> ib.</p> <p>XLVII. <i>The long Worm in the Flesh, in the East-Indies</i>; by . . . . 139</p> <p>XLVIII. <i>Observations on a Man who died</i></p>
---	---



# The CONTENTS.

<p><i>died of a Dropsie by Dr. Nath. Fairfax</i> Page 140</p> <p><b>XLIX.</b> <i>A Dropsie mistaken for Gravida- tion; by Dr. . . . .</i> ib.</p> <p><b>L.</b> <i>Observations on a Maid who dy'd of an Ascites; by Mr. J. Turner</i> 141</p> <p><b>LI.</b> <i>Observations on a Woman who dy'd of a Dropsie, after the Paracentesis; by Dr. Ch. Preston</i> 142</p> <p><b>LII.</b> <i>A Cure for the Dropsie; by Sir Theod. Mayern</i> 144</p> <p><b>LIII.</b> <i>A large diseased Kidney; by Mr. Will. Cowper</i> ib.</p> <p><b>LIV.</b> <i>Four Ureters in an Infant; by Dr. Edward Tyson</i> 147</p> <p><b>LV.</b> <i>A Passage of Urine to the Bladder, distinct from the Ureters; by M. . . .</i> 148</p> <p><b>LVI.</b> <i>A Schirrhous Bladder containing in it Bags of Serous Matter; by Dr. Edward Tyson</i> ib.</p> <p><b>LVII.</b> <i>Suppressions of Urine (not caus'd by a Stone) cur'd with Acids; by Dr. Edward Baynard</i> 149</p> <p><b>LVIII.</b> <i>A Stone taken from a Woman; by Dr. Beal</i> 150</p> <p><b>LIX.</b> 1. <i>Many Stones taken from one Blad- der; by Dr. Nath. Fairfax</i> ib. 2. <i>By M. Casparus Wenland</i> ib. 3. <i>By Mr. Chr. Kirkby</i> ib.</p> <p><b>LX.</b> <i>Stones in the Kidneys; by the same</i> 151</p> <p><b>LXI.</b> <i>Large Stones voided by a Woman; by Dr. Garden</i> ib.</p> <p><b>LXII.</b> <i>Two large and odly shap'd Stones in the Kidneys; by Dr. Fred. Slare</i> ib.</p> <p><b>LXIII.</b> <i>A very great Stone of the Bladder; by . . . .</i> ib.</p> <p><b>LXIV.</b> <i>Stones voided per Penem; by Dr. Cole</i> 152</p> <p><b>LXV.</b> <i>A large Stone voided by a Woman; by . . . .</i> ib.</p> <p><b>LXVI.</b> <i>A large Stone voided by a Woman; by Dr. Tho. Molineux</i> ib.</p> <p><b>LXVII.</b> <i>An extraordinary Stone in the</i></p>	<p><i>Kidney; by Dr. Rob. Witty</i> 150</p> <p><b>LXVIII.</b> <i>Two Stones lodg'd 20 Years in the Meatus Urinarius; by Mr. Charles Bernard</i> 154</p> <p><b>LXIX.</b> <i>A prodigious Stone in the Bladder; by Dr. Chr. Preston</i> 155</p> <p><b>LXX.</b> <i>A Stone cut from the Bladder, which adher'd to it; by the same</i> ib.</p> <p><b>LXXI.</b> 1. <i>Three several Stones voided by a Boy in Scotland; by Sir Robert Sib- bald</i> ib. 2. <i>The Cheat detected; by Dr. Jo. Wal- lace</i> 156</p> <p><b>LXXII.</b> <i>Broken Stones voided; by Sir Rob. Sibbald</i> ib.</p> <p><b>LXXIII.</b> 1. <i>A Stone cut out from under the Tongue; by Dr. Lister</i> ib. 2. <i>A Stone bred at the Root of the Tongue; by M. Bonavert</i> 157 3. <i>By . . . .</i> 158</p> <p><b>LXXIV.</b> <i>A Stone in the Glandula Pine- alis; by Sir Edm. King</i> ib.</p> <p><b>LXXV.</b> <i>Stones found in the Heart; by . . . .</i> 159</p> <p><b>LXXVI.</b> <i>Stones found in the Lungs; by Mr. Ch. Kirkby</i> ib.</p> <p><b>LXXVII.</b> <i>Stones found in the Gall Blad- der; by Mr. J. T.</i> 160</p> <p><b>LXXVIII.</b> <i>Stones found in the Stomach, Kidney and Gall-Bladder; by Mr. William Clerk</i> ib.</p> <p><b>LXXIX.</b> <i>Stones voided by Siege; by Dr. Sam. Threapland</i> 161</p> <p><b>LXXX.</b> <i>A Bullet voided by Urine; by Dr. Nath. Fairfax</i> ib.</p> <p><b>LXXXI.</b> <i>A Shell found in the Kidney; by Dr. Rob. Pierce</i> 163</p> <p><b>LXXXII.</b> <i>A Stone grown to an Iron-Bod- kin in the Bladder; by Dr. Lister</i> ib.</p> <p><b>LXXXIII.</b> <i>A Bodkin cut out of the Blad- der of a Woman; by Mr. Proby</i> ib.</p> <p><b>LXXXIV.</b> <i>A Stone from the Bladder, with a Flint in it; by Dr. Geo. Gar- den</i> 165</p> <p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>LXXXV.</b></p>
---	--



# The CONTENTS.

<p>LXXXV. <i>A Stone from the Bladder, with Hair growing on it; by Dr. Jo. Wallace</i> ib.</p> <p>LXXXVI. <i>A Stone in the Bladder of a Dog; by S. . . . .</i> ib.</p> <p>LXXXVII. <i>A Stone fasten'd to the Backbone of an Horse; by the same</i> ib.</p> <p>LXXXVIII. <i>A Stone taken out of the Belly of an Horse; by Dr. H. P.</i> 166</p> <p>LXXXIX. 1. <i>A Stone in the Bladder of an Ox; by Dr. Johnston</i> 168                  2. <i>By Dr. M. Lister</i> ibid.</p> <p>XC. 1. <i>A prodigious Number of Stones voided by a Woman at Bern in Switzerland; by Dr. Sigism. Konig</i> ib.                  2. <i>An Examen of these Stones; by Dr. Frederick Slare</i> 179                  3. <i>A further Trial; by the same</i> 180</p> <p>XCI. 1. <i>The Production of Stones in Animals; by Dr. Fred. Slare</i> 181                  2. <i>The Generation of the Stone; by Dr. Tho. Molineux</i> 185</p> <p>XCII. <i>Stones extracted from Women without cutting; by the same</i> ib.</p> <p>XCIII. <i>A large stone cut from a Woman; by Mr. Basil Wood</i> 188</p> <p>XCIV. <i>A new Way of cutting for the stone; by a Hermit in France; by M. Buffiere</i> ib.</p> <p>CVX. <i>The Way of cutting for the stone in the Kidney; by Mr. Ch. Bernard</i> 191</p> <p>XCVI. <i>An extraordinary Situation of the Vasa Præparantia; by Dr. Fairfax</i> 194</p> <p>XCVII. 1. <i>The Testes examin'd; by Valerius Dachirius Bonglarus</i> ibid.                  2. <i>By . . . . .</i> ib.</p> <p>XCVIII. 1. <i>The Texture of the Testes; by Dr. Tim. Clark</i> ibid.                  2. <i>By Sir Edm. King</i> 195                  3. <i>By Dr. de Graeff</i> 196                  4. <i>By . . . . .</i> ib.                  5. <i>By S. Malpighi</i> 197</p>	<p>XCIX. <i>The Vasa deferentia; by Dr. Timothy Clark</i> ib.</p> <p>C. <i>Two new Glands near the Prostate Glands with their Excretory Ducts, lately discover'd; by Mr. Will. Cowper</i> 197</p> <p>CI. <i>The structure of the Uterus; by S. Malpighi</i> 200</p> <p>CII. 1. <i>A Woman with a double Matrix; by M. Benoit Vassal</i> 209                  2. <i>By . . . . .</i> ib.</p> <p>CIII. <i>A Woman Hydropical in the external Tunick of the Uterus; by Mr. Turner</i> 210</p> <p>CIV. <i>A Woman Hydropical in her Left Testicle; by Dr. Hen. Sampson</i> 211</p> <p>CV. <i>A Dropsie in one of the Ovaries of a Woman; by Dr. Hans Sloan</i> 212</p> <p>CVI. <i>An Embrio of four Weeks; by Dr. Phil. Ja. Hartman</i> 213</p> <p>CVII. <i>The Respiration and Nourishment of a Fœtus in Utero Materno; by Dr. Ch. Preston</i> 214</p> <p>CVIII. <i>An Egg found in the Tuba Fallopiana of a Woman; by M. Buffiere</i> 215</p> <p>CIX. <i>A Fœtus form'd in the Ovarium; by M. de S. Maurice</i> 217</p> <p>CX. 1. <i>A Fœtus lying without the Uterus, in the Belly; by M. Saviard</i> 218                  2. <i>By Dr. Fern</i> 219</p> <p>CXI. <i>A Fœtus in the Right Horn of the Uterus; by the same</i> 221</p> <p>CXII. <i>A Woman with Child, notwithstanding a Coalescence of the Vagina Uteri; by . . . . .</i> ib.</p> <p>CXIII. <i>A Child 26 Years in the Mother's Belly; cut out of the Uterus; by Dr. Bayle</i> 222                  2. <i>By . . . . .</i> 218</p> <p>CXIV. <i>The Bones of a Fœtus voided per Anum, some Years after Conception; by Dr. Ch. Morley</i> 223</p> <p>CXV. <i>A Fœtus voided at an ulcerated Navel;</i></p>
---	--



# The CONTENTS.

<p><i>Navel</i>; by Mr. James Brodie 224</p> <p>CXVI. <i>The Bones of a Fœtus voided above the Os Pubis</i>; by . . . ib.</p> <p>CXVII. <i>A False Conception</i>; by Dr. William Cole ibid.</p> <p>CXVIII. 1. <i>A Preternatural Conception in Staffordshire</i>; by Mr. Sampson Birch 226</p>	<p>2. By Dr. Ed. Tyson ib.</p> <p>CXIX. 1. <i>Extraordinary Effects of the Strength of Imagination</i>; by Dr. St. Geo. Ash. Bp. of Cloyne 227</p> <p>2. By Dr. Cyprianus ib.</p> <p>CXX. <i>Papers of less general Use omitted</i> 228</p> <p>CXXI. <i>Accounts of Books omitted</i> ibid.</p>
---	---

## C H A P. V.

### *The Humours, and General Affections of the Body.*

<p>I. <b>T</b>HE <i>visible Circulation of the Blood</i>; by Mr. Will. Molyneux 230</p> <p>II. <i>The Quantity of Blood in Men, and the Celerity of its Circulation</i>; by Dr. Allen Moulin ib.</p> <p>III. 1. <i>A Method of transfusing Blood</i>; by Dr. Lower 231</p> <p>2. By . . . . 232</p> <p>IV. <i>Considerations concerning Transfusions of Blood</i>; by . . . ib.</p> <p>V. 1. <i>Experiments of Transfusing Blood</i>; by Dr. Lower 223</p> <p>2. <i>The Transfusion of the Blood of a Calf into a Sheep, by the Veins only</i>; by Sir Edm. King ib.</p> <p>3. <i>The Transfusion of the Blood of a mangy into a sound Dog</i>; by Mr. Tho. Cox 224</p> <p>4. <i>The Transfusion of the Blood of a Young into an Old Dog</i>; by Mr. Gayant ib.</p> <p>5. <i>The Transfusion of the Blood of Calves into Dogs</i>; by Mr. Dennis ib.</p> <p>6. <i>A very plentiful Transfusion, experimented upon a Bitch</i>; by ——— ibid.</p> <p>7. <i>The Transfusion of the Blood of four Weathers into a Horse</i>; by Mr. Denys 225</p> <p>8. <i>The Transfusion of the Blood of one</i></p>	<p><i>Lamb into another</i>; by S. ——— ib.</p> <p>9. <i>The Transfusion of the Blood of a Lamb into a Spaniel</i>; by S. ——— ib.</p> <p>VI. <i>A Method of Transfusing Blood into the Veins of Men</i>; by Sir Edm. King 225</p> <p>VII. <i>Transfusion practised upon a Man in London</i>; by Dr. Rich. Lower, and Sir Ed. King 226</p> <p>VIII. 1. <i>The Effects of several Liquors mix'd with the Blood warm from the Veins</i>; by Mr. Rob. Boyle 227</p> <p>2. By Mr. Oldenburg ib.</p> <p>IX. <i>Liquors injected into the Veins of Dogs</i>; by S. Fracassati ib.</p> <p>X. 1. <i>Mercury injected into the Veins of Dogs</i>; by Dr. A. Moulin 228</p> <p>2. By Dr. Ch. Pitt 229</p> <p>XI. 1. <i>Medicated Liquors injected into human Veins</i>; by Dr. Fabritius ib.</p> <p>2. <i>Medicines injected into human Veins</i>; by ——— ib.</p> <p>XII. <i>An Observation upon Blood grown cold</i>; by S. Fracassati 230</p> <p>XIII. <i>Some Effects of Air upon Blood, explain'd by an Experiment of the Change of Colour in a clear Liquor, upon the Admission of Air</i>; by Dr. Fred. Slare. ib.</p> <p>XIV.</p>
--	--



# The CONTENTS.

<p>XIV. 1. <i>White Blood</i>; by ... 234            2. By Dr. Lower ib.            3. By Dr. J. Beal 235</p> <p>XV. 1. <i>The constituent Parts of human Blood</i>; by Dr. Raym. Vieuffens ib.            2. <i>The Opinion of the College of Physicians at Rome, concerning Dr. Vieuffens's Analogy of human Blood</i>; by J. Maria Lancisi 242</p> <p>XVI. <i>A strange kind of Bleeding in a little Child</i>; by Mr. Sam. du Gard 247</p> <p>XVII. <i>A Periodical Evacuation of Blood, at the end of the Fore-finger</i>; by Mr. Ash 248</p> <p>XVIII. <i>An Eruption of Blood, at the Glandula Lachrymalis</i>; by Dr. Clopton Havers ib.</p> <p>XIX. <i>An admirable Effence for stanching Blood</i>; by Mr. Denys 248</p> <p>XX. 1. <i>Experiments made with this Liquor</i>; by Dr. Walter Needham, and Mr. Richard Wiseman 248, 249            2. By Mr. Denys ibid.            3. By ——— 250</p> <p>XXI. <i>Experiments made with Mr. Colebatch's Styptick</i>; by Mr. Will. Cowper 251</p> <p>XXII. <i>Some Animals having Lungs, yet wanting the Arterious Vein</i>; by Dr. Swammerdam 252</p> <p>XXIII. <i>An Aneurisma of the Arteria Aorta</i>; by Mr. Lafage ibid.</p> <p>XXIV. <i>A Communication of the Ductus Thoracicus with the Emulgent Vein</i>; by M. Pecquet 253</p> <p>XXV. 1. <i>A Communication between the Ductus Thoracicus, and the inferior Vena Cava</i>; by the same 255            2. <i>Annotations</i>; by Dr. Needham 256</p> <p>XXVI. <i>The true Use of the Lymphatick Vessels</i>; by M. Louys de Bills 258</p> <p>XXVII. <i>A Convulsive Rheumatism</i>; by Dr. Rob. Pitt 259</p>	<p>XXVIII. <i>The Probable Causes of the Pain in Rheumatisms</i>; by Dr. E. Baynard 260</p> <p>XXIX. <i>The Pneumatick Engine apply'd to Cupping-Glasses</i>; by Mr. Luffkin 261</p> <p>XXX. <i>The Operation of a Blister, when it cures a Fever</i>; by Dr. Will. Cockburn 262</p> <p>XXXI. <i>Observations on Epidemical Distempers</i>; by Dr. Tho. Molyneux 268</p> <p>XXXII. <i>Exotick Diseases propagated by Trade and Infection</i>; by Dr. Lister 270</p> <p>XXXIII. <i>An Experiment concerning the Plague</i>; by Dr. Jo. Bapt. Alprunus ib.</p> <p>XXXIV. <i>An universal Preservative against Infection</i>; by Dr. Jaco. Joh. Wenceslaus Dobrzenky de Nigro Ponte 272</p> <p>XXXV. <i>An Hydrophoby</i>; by Dr. M. Lister ibid.</p> <p>XXXVI. <i>An Hydrophoby</i>; by Dr. Roger Howman 276</p> <p>XXXVII. <i>A Child bit by a mad Dog</i>; by Mr. J. Turner 277</p> <p>XXXVIII. <i>Two Boys in Ireland, bit by a mad Dog</i>; by Mr. Keneda 278</p> <p>XXXIX. 1. <i>Cures for mad Dogs, or any thing bit by them</i>; by Sir Rob. Gordon 279            2. <i>Several Receipts for the Bite of a mad Dog</i>; by Sir Theo. Mayern 280            3. 1. <i>A Cure for the Bitings of a mad Dog</i>; by Mr. Geo. Dampier 281            2. <i>A Remark</i>; by Dr. Hans Sloane ibid.</p> <p>XL. <i>Persons supposed to be stung by Tarantula's</i>; by Dr. Tho. Cornelio 282</p> <p>XLI. <i>A Contumacious Jaundice, attended with</i></p>
---	--



# The CONTENTS.

- with an odd Case in Vision ; by Mr. Sam. Dale*      *ibid.*
- XLII. *Divers Instances of Peculiarities both in Men and Brutes ; by Dr. Nath. Fairfax, and Mr. Oldenburg*      283
- XLIII. *Several Observations on different Maladies ; by M. Gaillard*      284
- XLIV. *Papers of less general Use omitted*      287
- XLV. *Accounts of Books omitted*      *ib.*
- 

## CHAP. VI.

### *The Bones, Joints and Muscles.*

- I. **T**HE Bones of a Skeleton united, without Jointing or Cartilage ; by Dr. Bern. Conner      289
- II. 1. *Bony Excrescencies on a Human Scull ; by Mr. Dupre*      291
2. *Remarks on these Excrescencies ; by Mr. Will. Cowper*      292
- III. *New Teeth in two aged Persons ; by Mr. Sam. Coleprens*      293
- IV. *A Remarkable Instance of an absolute Command of the Joints and Muscles ; by —*      *ibid.*
- V. *The great Tendon above the Heel after an intire Division of it, stitch'd and cur'd ; by Mr. Will. Cowper*      294
- VI. *Accounts and Emendations of Books omitted*      296
- 

## CHAP. VII.

### *Monsters.*

- I. **A** Monstrous Birth, like a Monkey, at Paris ; by M. —      297
- II. *Twins fastened together at the Breast ; by S. Jac. Grandi*      *ib.*
- III. *Twins fastened together at the Breast ; by Dr. Will. Durston*      *ibid.*
- IV. *A Twin-Female-Infant united below the Diaphragm ; by Dr. S. Morris*      298
- V. *A double Birth join'd at the Breast, in Somersetshire ; by Mr. A. P.*      299
- VI. *Two monstrous Births in Scotland ; by Dr. Geo. Garden*      300
- VII. *A monstrous Boy ; by S. Jac. Grandi*      *ibid.*
- VIII. *A monstrous Child ; by Mr. Christ. Krahe*      *ibid.*
- IX. *An Hermaphrodite at London ; by Dr. Tho. Allen*      301
- X. *An Hermaphrodite at Thoulouse ; by M. Vecay*      302

## CHAP.



# The CONTENTS.

## CHAP. VIII.

### *The Period of Human Life.*

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>I. <b>A</b>N Anatomical Account of Tho. Parre ; by Dr. Harvey p. 302</p> <p>II. 1. <i>The great Age of Henry Jenkins ;</i><br/>by Mrs. Anne Savile 303</p> <p>2. <i>By Dr. Tancred Robinson</i> 304</p> <p>3. <i>By Mr. Hill</i> ib.</p> <p>III. <i>Several Aged Persons in the North of England ;</i> by Dr. M. Lister ib.</p> <p>IV. <i>The great Age of two Persons in Ireland ;</i> by Dr. Tho. Molineux 305</p> | <p>V. <i>Longevity, and the Causes of Natural Death ;</i> by Mr. de Martel 305</p> <p>VI. <i>The Motions of Diseases, and the Births and Deaths of Animals in different Times of the Natural Day ;</i><br/>by M. Paschal 307</p> <p>VII. <i>Death at no certain Hours of the Tide ;</i> by Mr. Benj. Allen ib.</p> <p>VIII. <i>An Account of a Book omitted</i> 308</p> |
|---|---|

## CHAP. IX.

### *Pharmacy, Chymistry.*

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>I. 1. <b>T</b>Hree Queries relating to the Entalia, Dentalia, Blatta, Byzantina, Purpura, and Buccina of the Shops ; by Mr. Sam. Dale 308</p> <p>2. <i>Answer'd ;</i> by Dr. Lister ib.</p> <p>II. <i>Stones in several Animals ;</i> by Mr. Will. Clerk 310</p> <p>III. <i>Cold Distillation ;</i> by Dr. Jo. Beal 311</p> <p>IV. <i>The great Use of Digestion, Fermentation, and Triture ;</i> by Dr. Joel Langelot ib.</p> <p>V. <i>The Volatilization of Salt of Tartar elucidated ;</i> by Dr. Dav. Vonder Becke 316</p> <p>VI. <i>An odd Salt extracted out of a Metallick Substance ;</i> by P. Fr. Lana 321</p> <p>VII. <i>Volatile Salt and Spirit extracted out of all Sorts of Plants ;</i> by Dr. Daniel Cox 322</p> | <p>VIII. 1. <i>No Alcalizate Salt in any Subject, before the Action of Fire upon it ;</i> by the same 325</p> <p>2. <i>No sensible Difference among the Fix'd and Volatile Salts, and Vinous Spirits ;</i> by the same 327</p> <p>IX. <i>Vegetable Salts extracted ;</i> by S. Fr. Redi 336</p> <p>X. <i>To find the exact Quantity of volatile acid Salts contain'd in acid Spirits ;</i><br/>by M. Homberg 341</p> <p>XI. <i>Four Sorts of factitious Shining Substances ;</i> by Mr. Olenburg 342</p> <p>XII. 1. <i>The Bononian Phosphore lost ;</i><br/>by — 353</p> <p>2. <i>Statues of the Bononian Stone ;</i> by S. Malpighi ib.</p> <p>XIII. <i>A Phosphorus ;</i> by Mr. Robert Boyle ib.</p> |
|--|--|

\* f

XIV. *An*



# The CONTENTS.

<p>XIV. <i>An Account of Dr. Kunke's Phosphorus</i>; by Joh. Chr. Sturmius 354</p> <p>XV. 1. <i>Experiments with the Liquid and Solid Phosphorus</i>; by Dr. Fred. Slare ibid.</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. <i>A Parallel betwixt Lightning and a Phosphorus</i>; by the same 357</p> <p>XVI. <i>Some Chymical and Medical Observations</i>; by the Heer Mich. Behm 358</p> <p>XVII. <i>Chymical Experiments</i>; by Dr. Fred. Slare 359</p> <p>XVIII. <i>A Catalogue of Oils, that do either make an Effervescence, and a</i></p>	<p><i>great Noise, with Explosion, or take Fire upon the Affusion of the Compound Spirit of Nitre</i>; by the same 358</p> <p>XIX. <i>A clear Sulphureous Spirit, which being mix'd with a volatile Alkali, gives a red Colour</i>; by Mr. Edw. Coles 367</p> <p>XX. <i>Two clear instammable Liquors, which being mix'd, give a Carnation Colour</i>; by M. Geoffroy ib.</p> <p>XXI. <i>A strangely Self-moving Liquor</i>; by Mr. Rob. Boyle ib.</p> <p>XXII. <i>A Paper of less general Use omitted</i> 369</p> <p>XXIII. <i>Accounts of Books omitted</i> ib.</p>
--	---



THE



THE  
**C O N T E N T S**  
 OF  
**V O L U M E III. Part II.**

C H A P. I.

*Grammar.*

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>I. <b>A</b>N <i>Essay towards an universal Alphabet</i>; by Mr. Lodwick<br/>p. 373</p> <p>II. <i>An Essay towards an Universal Primer</i>; by the same<br/>378</p> <p>III. <i>Some Observations on Languages</i>; by Mr. Edw. Lhwyd<br/>379</p> <p>IV. <i>Some Observations and Conjectures concerning the Chinese Characters</i>; by R. H.<br/>ibid.</p> | <p>V. 1. <i>Two Persons deaf and dumb, taught to speak; and to understand a Language</i>; by Dr. J. Wallis<br/>388</p> <p>2. <i>A further Account</i>; by ———<br/>392</p> <p>VI. <i>A Method of instructing Persons deaf and dumb to speak and understand a Language</i>; by Dr. J. Wallis<br/>393</p> <p>VII. <i>A Paper of less general Use omitted</i><br/>397</p> <p>VIII. <i>Accounts of Books omitted</i><br/>ibid.</p> |
|--|---|

C H A P. II.

*Chronology, History, Antiquities.*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>I. 1. <b>T</b>O <i>find the Year of the Julian Period</i>; by R. P. de Billy<br/>p. 398</p> <p>2. <i>Demonstrated</i>; by Mr. J. Collins<br/>399</p> | <p>II. <i>Several Chronological Problems solv'd</i>; by the same<br/>401</p> <p>III. <i>The Rubricks for the Seat of Easter, according to the Julian Account, explained</i>; by Dr. Wallis<br/>402</p> <p style="text-align: right;">* f 2</p> <p>IV. 1.</p> |
|---|--|



# The CONTENTS.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>IV. 1. <i>A Report of the Consultation upon Mr. Dee's Proposal for Reforming the Calendar, An. 1582; by the Lord Treasurer Burleigh</i> 404</p> <p>2. <i>The Reformation of the Calendar consider'd, An. 1645; by Mr. J. Greaves</i> 405</p> <p>3. <i>Ann. 1699; by Dr. Wallis</i> ib.</p> <p>V. <i>The Julian Account not to be chang'd for the Gregorian; by the same</i> 406</p> <p>VI. <i>The Conclusion of the Protestant States in Germany, An. 1699, for Reforming the Calendar; by —</i> 408</p> <p>VII. <i>A new Luni-Solar-Year, and a perpetual Almanack; by Mr. R. Wood</i> 409</p> <p>VIII. <i>The Time and Place of Cæsar's Descent upon Britain; by Mr. Edm. Halley</i> 412</p> <p>IX. <i>Roman Urns, and other Antiquities near York; by Dr. M. Lister</i> 415</p> <p>X. <i>A Roman Pottery near Leeds; by Mr. Ralph Thoresby</i> 418</p> <p>XI. <i>The Excellency of Roman Bricks and Plastering; by —</i> 419</p> <p>XII. <i>An old Earthen Vessel found near York; by . . .</i> ibid.</p> <p>XIII. <i>A Roman Wall and Multangular Tower at York; by Dr. M. Lister</i> ibid.</p> <p>XIV. <i>Several Roman Antiquities about York and Leeds; by Mr. Thoresby</i> 421</p> <p>XV. <i>A Roman Coffin, and other Roman Antiquities and Coins; by Mr. Ralph Thoresby</i> ibid.</p> <p>XVI. <i>A Roman Pavement, near Roxby in Lincolnshire; by M. A. de la Pryme</i> 422</p> <p>XVII. <i>A Roman Altar; by Dr. M. Lister</i> 423</p> <p>XVIII. <i>Two Roman Altars in Northumberland; by Mr. Ralph Thoresby</i> 424</p> <p>XIX. <i>Some Roman Inscriptions; by Dr.</i></p> | <p><i>M. Lister</i> 425</p> <p>XX. <i>A Roman Altar at Chester; by Mr. Edmund Halley</i> ibid.</p> <p>XXI. <i>Some Roman Inscriptions found near Durham; by Mr. Chr. Hunter</i> 426</p> <p>XXII. <i>Some Roman Coins; by Mr. Ralph Thoresby</i> ibid.</p> <p>XXIII. <i>Moulds for Coining or Counterfeiting Roman Money; by Mr. Thoresby</i> ibid.</p> <p>XXIV. <i>A Roman Shield; by Mr. Thoresby</i> 427</p> <p>XXV. <i>The Roman Way, called Highstreet in Lincolnshire; by Mr. Abr. de la Pryme</i> 428</p> <p>XXVI. <i>A strange Well, and some Antiquities found at Kirbythore; by Mr. Tho. Machil</i> 430</p> <p>XXVII. <i>Runick Inscriptions at Beaucastle; by Mr. Will. Nicholson</i> 433</p> <p>XXVIII. <i>A Runick Inscription on the Font at Bridekirk; by Mr. Will. Nicholson</i> 435</p> <p>XXIX. <i>An Ancient Monument at Foulsham in Norfolk; by Sir P. S.</i> 436</p> <p>XXX. 1. <i>Some Saxon Coins found in Suffolk; by the same</i> ibid.</p> <p>2. <i>Remarks; by W. W.</i> 438</p> <p>3. <i>An Addition; by Mr. Sam. Dale</i> 441</p> <p>XXXI. 1. <i>A Piece of Saxon Antiquity found in Somersetshire; by Dr. Will. Musgrave</i> ibid.</p> <p>2. <i>By Dr. George Hicks</i> 442</p> <p>XXXII. <i>The Verbal Procefs upon the Discovery of an ancient Sepulchre in France; communicated by M. Justel</i> 443</p> <p>XXXIII. 1. <i>The Figures of several Antiquities; by . . .</i> 446</p> <p>2. <i>By . . .</i> ibid.</p> <p>XXXIV.</p> |
|--|--|



# The CONTENTS.

<p>XXXIV. 1. <i>An uncommon Inscription on a very great Basis of a Pillar, lately dug up at Rome; by Mr. Adrian Auzout</i> Page 446</p> <p>2. <i>Explain'd by Dr. Vossius</i> 447</p> <p>XXXV. <i>An ancient Sepulchre near Rome; by . . .</i> 448</p> <p>XXXVI. <i>An Etruscan Inscription; by Mr. Octavian Pulleyn</i> ib.</p> <p>XXXVII. <i>The Catacombs at Rome; by Mr. Ja. Monro</i> ib.</p> <p>XXXVIII. <i>Observations in a Voyage from Venice to Smyrna; by Mr. Fr. Vernon</i> 451</p> <p>XXXIX. 1. <i>A Voyage from England to Constantinople; by Dr. Tho. Smith</i> 456</p> <p>2. <i>Historical Observations relating to Constantinople; by the same</i> 465</p> <p>3. <i>An Account of Prusa in Bithynia, and the Observations in Turkey continued; by the same</i> 473</p> <p>XL. 1. <i>A Voyage of some English Merchants at Aleppo to Tadmor; by Mr. Timothy Lanoy, and Mr. Aaron Goodyear</i> 489</p>	<p>2. <i>A second Voyage to Tadmor; by . . . communicated by Mr. Tim. Lanoy, and Mr. Aaron Goodyear</i> 492</p> <p>3. <i>An Account of Tadmor; by Mr. Will. Hallifax</i> 503</p> <p>4. <i>Remarks on these Antiquities; by Mr. Edm. Halley</i> 518</p> <p>XLI. <i>An Inscription in the Language of the Palmyreni; by Mr. Octavian Pulleyn</i> 526</p> <p>XLII. 1. <i>Draughts of several Inscriptions, and Characters at Persepolis; by Mr. F. A.</i> ib.</p> <p>2. <i>The Ruins of Persepolis; by M. Nich. Witsen</i> 527</p> <p>XLIII. <i>Observations in Upper Egypt; by F. Brothais</i> ib.</p> <p>XLIV. <i>An Account of the Porphyry Pillars in Egypt; by Dr. Rob. Huntington</i> 528</p> <p>XLV. 1. <i>Some unknown ancient Characters; by Mr. Flower</i> 530</p> <p>2. <i>Remarks; by Mr. Fran. Aston</i> ib.</p> <p>XLVI. <i>A Paper omitted</i> 531</p> <p>XLVII. <i>Accounts of Books and Emendations omitted</i> ib.</p>
---	---

## C H A P. III.

### *Voyages and Travels.*

<p>I. <b>S</b>everal Observations in Lincolnshire; by Mr. Ch. Merret 533</p> <p>II. <i>Observations at Chester; by Mr. Edm. Halley</i> 537</p> <p>III. <i>An Account of Snowdown-Hill; by Mr. Edm. Halley</i> ib.</p> <p>IV. <i>Observations in Scotland; by Mr. Ja. Frazer</i> 538</p> <p>V. <i>Observations in Scotland; by Sir George Mackenzy</i> 539</p>	<p>VI. <i>Strange Beans, frequently cast ashore on the Orkneys; by Dr. Hans Sloan</i> 540</p> <p>VII. <i>A Description of the Island Hirta; by Sir Rob. Moray</i> 541</p> <p>VIII. <i>Observations in the North Isles of Scotland; by Mr. Martin Martin</i> 543</p> <p>IX. <i>Several Things in Ireland in common with the West Indies; by Dr. Tho. Molyneux</i></p>
---	--



# The CONTENTS.

	Page
Molyneux	544
X. 1. <i>Observations made in a Voyage from England to the Caribbe Islands; by Dr. Stubbs</i>	546
2. <i>Some of these Observations further consider'd; by Mr. Norwood, jun.</i>	559
XI. <i>Observations made at Barbadoes; by Dr. Tho. Towns</i>	560
XII. <i>An Observation in Bermudas; by Mr. Rich. Norwood</i>	561
XIII. <i>Observations in New-Providence, Bermudas and Virginia; by Mr. Richard Stafford</i>	ib.
XIV. <i>A Voyage to New Caledonia in Darien; by Dr. Wallace</i>	ib.
XV. <i>Observations in Mexico; by . . . . .</i>	564
XVI. 1. <i>Observations in New-England; by Mr. J. Winthorp</i>	ib.
2. <i>By Mr. Benjamin Bullivant</i>	565
XVII. <i>The Advantage of Virginia for Building Ships; by . . .</i>	566
XVIII. <i>An Account of Virginia; by Mr. Tho. Glover</i>	ib.
XIX. <i>A Voyage to Virginia, and an Account of that Country; by Mr. J. Clayton</i>	575
XX. <i>An Account of Maryland; by Mr. Hugh Jones</i>	600
XXI. <i>Observables near Frankfort on the Oder; by Joh. Chr. Beckman</i>	603
XXII. <i>Some Communications from Italy; by . . .</i>	ib.
XXIII. <i>Observations in Italy; by Dr.</i>	
Pet. Sylvester	603
XXIV. 1. <i>Observations in Turkey; by Dr. Ed. Brown</i>	605
2. <i>By . . .</i>	ib.
XXV. <i>Medical Observations in the Northern Countries; by Dr. Phil. Lloyd</i>	606
XXVI. <i>An Account of Iceland; by Dr. Paulus Bionnonius</i>	609
XXVII. <i>A Summary Relation of the Discoveries about the North East Passage; by . . . . .</i>	610
XXVIII. <i>Observations in two Voyages to the East Indies; by Mr. Richard Smithson</i>	614
XXIX. <i>Observations in the East Indies; by S. Philibert Vernatti</i>	617
XXX. <i>Observations in the East-Indies; by . . . . .</i>	618
XXXI. <i>Observations in Japan; by M. . . . .</i>	620
XXXII. <i>Observations in Hollandia Nova; by Mr. Witsen</i>	622
XXXIII. <i>Observations in Brazil and in Congo; by Mich. Angelo de Guatini, and Dionysius of Placenza</i>	623
XXXIV. <i>Observations at Cape Corse; by Mr. J. Hillier</i>	623
XXXV. <i>Observations in West-Barbary, from Cape Spartel to Cape de Geer; by Mr. Jezreel Jones</i>	626
XXXVI. <i>Papers of less General Use omitted</i>	631
XXXVII. <i>Accounts of Books omitted</i>	632

C H A P.



# The CONTENTS.

## CHAP. IV.

### Miscellaneous Papers.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| I. 1. <b>A</b> <i>New Lamp</i> ; by Mr. Boyle    | XV. <i>Miscellaneous Experiments</i> ; by Sir    |
| 634  | Rob. Southwel 656                                |
| 2. <i>Another</i> ; by Dr. Robert St. Clare      | XVI. <i>To give Iron a Copper Colour</i> ; by    |
| 635  | the same 657                                     |
| II. <i>Perpetual Lamps in Imitation of the</i>   | XVII. <i>To gild Gold upon Silver</i> ; by the   |
| <i>Sepulchral Lamps of the Ancients</i> ; by     | same ib.   |
| Dr. Rob. Plot 636                                | XVIII. <i>To paint Glass in Marble Colours</i> ; |
| III. <i>An Account of an Engine that con-</i>    | by the same 658                                  |
| <i>sumes Smoke</i> ; by M. Justel 638            | XIX. <i>An Imitation of China Dishes</i> ; by    |
| IV. <i>Some Suggestions for Remedies against</i> | ..... 658  |
| <i>Cold</i> ; by — 639                           | XX. <i>The Chinese Way of making Gold</i>        |
| V. <i>Observations about shining Fish</i> ; by   | <i>Thread</i> ; by Dr. Hans Sloan ib.            |
| Dr. J. Beal ibid.                                | XXI. <i>To counterfeit Opal</i> ; by Mr. S.      |
| VI. 1. <i>Observations about shining Flesh</i> ; | Coleprens ibid.                                  |
| by Mr. Boyle 641                                 | XXII. <i>Some Observations touching Co-</i>      |
| 2. <i>By Dr. J. Beal</i> 644                     | <i>lours and Dyes</i> ; by Dr. M. Lister         |
| VII. <i>Observations about the Resemblances</i>  | ibid.  |
| <i>and Differences between a Burning</i>         | XXIII. <i>The West-India Way of dressing</i>     |
| <i>Coal, and shining Wood</i> ; by Mr.           | <i>Buck and Doe-Skins</i> ; by Sir Robert        |
| Rob. Boyle 646                                   | Southwel 661                                     |
| VIII. <i>An Account of the Damages that</i>      | XXIV. <i>The Strength of Memory</i> ; by         |
| <i>happen'd at Portland, Feb. 1695-6.</i>        | Dr. Wallis ibid.                                 |
| <i>com. by Sir Robert Southwel</i> 649           | XXV. <i>The Credibility of Human Testimo-</i>    |
| IX. <i>The Death of a Dog, on Firing some</i>    | <i>ny</i> ; by .... 662                          |
| <i>Vollies of Small-shot</i> ; by Mr. Rob.       | XXVI. <i>General Bills of Mortality in</i>       |
| Clarke 650                                       | London; by ... 665                               |
| X. <i>To preserve small Fœtus's</i> by Mr. Rob.  | XXVII. <i>The Number of the Houses and</i>       |
| Boyle ibid.                                      | <i>Hearths in Dublin</i> ; by Capt. South        |
| XI. <i>A Microscopical Animal discovered</i> ;   | ibid.  |
| by S. .... ibid.                                 | XXVIII. <i>The Number of People in Ire-</i>      |
| XII. <i>Microscopical Observations</i> ; by Mr.  | land, An. 1695-6; by the same                    |
| J. Harris ibid.                                  | 666  |
| XIII. <i>Microscopical Animals</i> ; by Mr.      | XXIX. <i>A List of the Sea-faring People</i>     |
| Steph. Gray 653                                  | <i>in Ireland, An. 1697</i> ; by the same        |
| XIV. <i>Observations on the Animalcula in</i>    | ibid.  |
| <i>Pepper-Water, &amp;c.</i> by Sir Edm.         | XXX. <i>The Number of the Romish Clergy</i>      |
| King 654   | in   |



# The CONTENTS.

<p><i>in Ireland, An. 1698; by Capt. South</i> 667</p> <p>XXXI. <i>Bills of Marriages, Births, and Burials, in Frankfort on the Maine; by Dr. Fred. Slare</i> ib.</p> <p>XXXII. <i>Marriages, Births, and Burials, in Old, Middle, and Lower Mark</i> 668</p> <p>XXXIII. <i>Marriages, Births, and Burials in the Dominions of the El. of Brandenburg</i> 669</p> <p>XXXIV. <i>The Value of Annuities upon Lives, drawn from the Bills of Mortality at Breslaw; by Mr. Edm. Halley</i> 669</p> <p>XXXV. <i>Problems touching Compound Interest and Annuities; resolv'd by Mr. Adam Martindale; with Explications, by Mr. J. Collins</i> 678</p>	<p>XXXVI. <i>An Arithmetical Paradox concerning the Chances of Lotteries; by Mr. Fr. Roberts</i> 679</p> <p>XXXVII. <i>Papers overlook'd, till 'twas too late to insert them in their proper Places, viz.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <i>A Diseas'd Kidney; by S. Malpighi</i> 682</li> <li>2. <i>The Phosphorus Metallorum; by Sir Rob. Southwel</i> ib.</li> <li>3. <i>The Texture of Ivory; by Dr. Nehem. Grew</i> ib.</li> </ol> <p>XXXVIII. <i>Papers of less general Use omitted</i> 683</p> <p>XXXIX. <i>Letters and other Papers; by M. Ant. Leeuwenhoeck, omitted</i> ibid.</p> <p>XL. <i>Accounts of Books omitted</i> 686</p>
---	--





# The CONTENTS of VOL. IV. Part I.

## The MATHEMATICAL Papers.

### CHAP. I.

*Geometry, Arithmetic, Algebra, Logarithmotechny.*

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>I.</b> <b>T</b>HE Proportion of Mathematical Points to each other; by the Hon. Fr. Robartes, Esq; Page 1</p> <p><b>II.</b> Some Properties of Conic Sections deduc'd from the Nature of Focus's; by Mr. Abr. de Moivre 3</p> <p><b>III.</b> Tangents to Curves, deduced from the Doctrine of the Maxima and Minima; by Mr. H. Ditton 7</p> <p><b>IV.</b> A Method of Squaring some kinds of Curves, or of reducing them to more simple ones; by Mr. Abr. de Moivre 15</p> <p><b>V.</b> The Quadrature of a Curve of the third Order, communicated by Mr. Abr. de Moivre 24</p> <p><b>VI.</b> A Specimen of a general Method to determine the Quadratures of Figures; by Mr. J. Craig 26</p> <p><b>VII.</b> A Problem of finding other Curves equal in Length to any given Geometrical Curve; solved by Mr. J. Craig 35</p> <p><b>VIII.</b> The Construction and Properties of a new Quadratrix to the Hyperbola; by Mr. Perks 37</p> <p><b>IX.</b> Of the Length of Curve Lines; by Mr. J. Craig 43</p> <p><b>X.</b> A general Solution of a Problem (concerning Curves) proposed in the Leipzig Acts, Oct. 1698; by — 45</p> <p><b>XI.</b> Mr. Leibnitz's Problem (concerning Curves) solved by Dr. B. Taylor 46</p> <p><b>XII.</b> The Construction and Measure of Curves; by Mr. C. Maclaurin 51</p> <p><b>XIII.</b> A method of describing all kinds of</p> | <p>Curves by only giving the Angles and right Lines; by Mr. C. Maclaurin 57</p> <p><b>XIV.</b> The Doctrine of Combinations, and Alternations improved and completed; by Major E. Thornycroft 60</p> <p><b>XV.</b> An universal Solution (viz. Analytical, Geometrical and Mechanical) of Cubic and Biquadratic Equations; by Mr. John Colson 66</p> <p><b>XVI.</b> An analytical Solution of Equations of the 3d, 5th, 7th, 9th, &amp;c. Powers; by Mr. Abr. de Moivre 77</p> <p><b>XVII.</b> 1. The Method of Approximating (in extracting the Roots of Equations in Numbers) improved; by Dr. B. Taylor 80</p> <p>2. A General Series for expressing the Root of any Quadratic Equation; by the same 86</p> <p>3. A new Method of computing Logarithms; by the same 87</p> <p><b>XVIII.</b> 1. A Treatise of infinite Series's, the first Part; by P. R. de Monmort 90</p> <p>2. An Appendix on the same Subject; by Dr. B. Taylor 130</p> <p><b>XIX.</b> The Newtonian differential Method illustrated; by Mr. J. Sterling 141</p> <p><b>XX.</b> A general Method of making Logarithms; by Mr. J. Craig 156</p> <p><b>XXI.</b> A new Method of making Logarithms; communicated by Mr. J. Long 160</p> <p><b>XXII.</b> A Letter from Monsieur l'Abbé Conti, to Mr. Leibnitz (concerning the Invention of the Method of Fluxions,</p> |
|---|---|



# The CONTENTS.

<p>ons, with Mr. Leibnitz's Answer 162</p> <p>XXIII. Dr. Taylor's Apology against Mr. J. Bernouilli 165</p>	<p>XXIV. A Vindication of Mr. J. Gregory; by Dr. D. Gregory 169</p> <p>XXV. A Paper omitted 171</p> <p>XXVI. Accounts of Books, &amp;c. omitted ib.</p>
---	---

## C H A P. II.

### Opticks.

<p>I. <b>S</b>IR Isaac Newton's Experiments on Light and Colours repeated; by Dr. J. T. Defaguliers 173</p> <p>II. An Experiment to confirm Sir Isaac Newton's Doctrine of the Refrangibility of the Rays of Light; by the same 181</p> <p>III. An universal Sphærico-Catoptric Theorem; by Mr. H. Ditton 184</p> <p>IV. A way for Myopes to use Telescopes without Eye-Glasses, &amp;c. communicated by Dr. J. T. Defaguliers 188</p>	<p>V. Experiments upon Metals with the D. of Orleans's Burning-Glass; by Mons. Geoffroy 190</p> <p>VI. Experiments with Monsieur Villette's Burning-Glass; by Dr. J. Harris, and Dr. J. T. Defaguliers 198</p> <p>VII. A Pocket Microscope; by Mr. J. Wilson 199</p> <p>VIII. The Manner of making Microscopes; by Dr. A. Adams 203</p> <p>IX. An Account of a Book omitted 205</p>
--	---

## C H A P. III.

### Astronomy.

<p>I. <b>O</b>F Cassini's Orbit of Planets; by Dr. Gregory 206</p> <p>II. The Newtonian Solution of Kepler's Problem demonstrated; by Dr. John Keil 208</p> <p>III. The Parallax of the Sun to be found, by seeing Venus between the Sun and the Earth; by Dr. E. Halley 214</p> <p>IV. Of the Maxima and Minima occurring in the Motions of the Heavenly Bodies; by Mr. Abr. de Moivre 220</p> <p>V. Of a new Star in Collo Cygni, by Mr. G. Kirch 222</p> <p>VI. A History of the new Stars for the last 150 Years; by Dr. E. Halley 224</p> <p>VII. Lucid Spots or Nebulæ amongst the fixt Stars; by — 225</p> <p>VIII. Of the Change of Latitude of some of the fixt Stars, by Dr. E. Halley 227</p>	<p>IX. Of Mock-suns and circular Arches; by Dr. E. Halley 228</p> <p>X. 1. Spots observed in the Sun, in June 1703; by Mr. S. Gray 229</p> <p>2.—on the same; by Mr. W. Derham 230</p> <p>3.—on the same, 1704; by Capt. Stannyan 232</p> <p>4.—on the same, from 1703 to 1708; by Mr. W. Derham 235</p> <p>5.—on the same, from 1708 to 1711; by Mr. W. Derham 240</p> <p>—Mr. Crabtree's Opinion of these Spots 241</p> <p>XI. An Eclipse of the Sun, June 12, 1694, in New-England; by Mr. T. Brattle 247</p> <p>XII. An Eclipse of the Sun, Nov. 23, 1703, in</p>
--	---



# The CONTENTS.

*in New-England; by the same* 249

XIII. 1. *An Eclipse of the Sun, May 1, 1706, observed at Greenwich; by Mr. J. Flamsteed* 249

2.—*at Canterbury; by Mr. S. Gray* 250

3.—*at Horton in Yorkshire, by Mr. Abr. Sharp* 251

4.—*at Bern in Switzerland, by Capt. Stannyan* *ibid.*

5.—*at Geneva; by Mr. J.C. Facio* 252

6.—*at Marfeilles; by Monsieur Chazelles and Father Laval* 253

7.—*at Zurich, by Dr. J. J. Scheuchzer* 254

XIV. *An Eclipse of the Sun, Sept. 3, 1708, at Upminster; by Mr. W. Derham* 255

XV. 1. *Observations on the Total Eclipse of the Sun, April 22, 1715. at London; by Dr. E. Halley* *ibid.*

2.—*Accounts of the same from abroad* 266

XVI. *An Eclipse of the Sun, Feb. 19, 1718, at Nurenburgh, by M. Wurtzelbau, and at Berlin; by Mr. G. Kirch* 268

XVII. *An Eclipse of the Moon at Cambridge New-England, Feb. 11, 1700; by Mr. T. Brattle* *ibid.*

XVIII. 1. *An Eclipse of the Moon, Dec. 12. 1703. at Cambridge in New-England; by Mr. T. Brattle* 269

2.—*on the same at London; by Mr. J. Hodgson, with Remarks* 271

XIX. *An Eclipse of the Moon, April 5, 1707. at Boston in New-England; by Mr. T. Brattle* *ibid.*

XX.—*on the same at Zurich; by the two Doctors Scheuchzer's* 272

XXI. *An Eclipse of the Moon, Sept. 18, 1708. at Upminster; by Mr. W. Derham* 275

XXII. *The Account of the Moon's Eclipse at Streatham, Feb. 2, 1709-10. compared with the Calculation; by Mr.*

*H. Cressener* *ibid.*

XXIII. *An Eclipse of the Moon, Jan. 12, 1711-12. at Upminster; by Mr. W. Derham* 277

XXIV. *An Eclipse of the Moon, Oct. 30, 1715. at Wanstead; by Mr. J. Pound* 278

XXV. *Astronomical Observations for 1711, and 1712. at Greenwich; by Mr. J. Flamsteed* 281

XXVI.—*the same for 1713; by the same* 291

XXVII. *Observations of the Occultations of the fixt Stars by the Moon, useful for finding the Longitude, with a Catalogue of the Places of the Hyades, &c. by —* 298

XXVIII. *An Account of the Cause of Venus being seen in the Day-time, for several Days together; by Dr. E. Halley* 300

XXIX. *The Occultation of a Star by the Moon, and an Eclipse of the Moon following in Nov. 21, 1713; by Mr. F. Blanchini* 302

XXX. *The Occultation of Jupiter by the Moon, July 14, in the Morning, 1715. at Wanstead; by Mr. J. Pound* 303

XXXI. *The Occultation of a fixt Star in Gemini by Jupiter, Jan. 11, 1717.* 304

—*and a Transit of Mars below the Northern Star in the Forehead of Scorpio, Feb. 5, 1717* 305

XXXII. *Emersions of the first Satellite of Jupiter, in 1713. at Rome; by Mr. F. Blanchini* 306

XXXIII. *A Transit of Jupiter's fourth Satellite over the Disk of the Planet, Feb. 1719. Communicated by Mr. J. Pound* 307

XXXIV. *Tables for computing the Eclipses of Jupiter's first Satellite; by Mr. J. Pound* 308

\* g 2

XXXV.



# The CONTENTS.

<p>XXXV. <i>Observations on some of the primary Planets, and the Occultation of a fixt Star, by Jupiter; by the same</i> 318</p> <p>XXXVI. <i>A Rectification of the Motions of the five Satellites of Saturn, with Observations; by the same</i> 320</p> <p>XXXVII. <i>Cassini's Tables of the Motions of Saturn's Satellites corrected</i> 323</p> <p>XXXVIII. <i>A Collection of Astronomical Observations, for 1717, 1718; by —</i> 329</p> <p><i>— of an Eclipse of the Moon, Aug. 29, 1718, at Wanstead; by Mr. J. Pound</i> 334</p>	<p>XXXIX. <i>A Collection of Astronomical Observations, for 1719; by —</i> 336</p> <p>XL. <i>Observations on the Comet, 1664, at Rome; by Mr. J. Ray</i> 339</p> <p>XLI. <i>— on a Comet, 1680, in Saxony; by M. G. Kirch</i> 340</p> <p>XLII. <i>— a Comet, 1718, at Berlin; by the same</i> 342</p> <p>XLIII. <i>A small Telescopic Comet, June 10, 1717; by Dr. E. Halley</i> 344</p> <p>XLIV. <i>Papers omitted</i> 345</p> <p>XLV. <i>An Account of a Book omitted</i> ib.</p>
--	---

## C H A P. IV.

*Mechanics, Acoustics.*

<p>I. 1. <b>T</b>O find a Solid of the least Resistance; by Mr. J. Craig 346</p> <p>2. <i>On the same; by Mr. N. Facio</i> 348</p> <p>II. <i>To find a Line of the Quickest Descent; by Mr. J. Craig</i> 351</p> <p>III. <i>To find the Curve which a falling Body would describe, &amp;c. by Mr. J. Machin</i> 351</p> <p>IV. <i>The Laws of Attraction, &amp;c. by Dr. John Keill</i> 353</p> <p>V. <i>The Laws of the Centripetal Force; by the same</i> 359</p> <p>VI. <i>Of the Inverse Problem of the Laws of the Centripetal Force, with Re-</i></p>	<p><i>marks on Bernouilli; by the same</i> 367</p> <p>VII. <i>To find the Centre of Oscillation; by Dr. B. Taylor</i> 384</p> <p>VIII. <i>Of the Motion of a Stretched String; by the same</i> 391</p> <p>IX. <i>The Invention of making Clocks to keep Time with the Sun's Apparent Motion asserted; by Mr. J. Williamson</i> 394</p> <p>X. <i>Experiments and Observations on the Motion of Sound; by Mr. W. Derham</i> 396</p> <p>XI. <i>Of the Nature and Properties of Sound; by G. Grandus</i> 414</p> <p>XII. <i>A Paper omitted</i> 423</p>
---	---

## C H A P. V.

*Hydrostatics, Hydraulics.*

<p>I. <b>O</b>F the Ascent of Water between two Glass Planes; by Dr. B. Taylor 423</p> <p>II. <i>The Cause of the Ascent and Suspension of Water in Capillary Tubes; by Dr. J. Jurin</i> ibid.</p> <p>III. <i>The Action of Glass Tubes upon Wa-</i></p>	<p><i>ter and Quicksilver; by the same</i> 428</p> <p>IV. <i>Of the Motion of running Waters; by the same</i> 435</p> <p>V. <i>The Hessian Bellows improv'd; by Mr. D. Papin</i> 447</p> <p>VI. <i>An Account of a Book omitted</i> 449</p>
--	---

C H A P.



# The CONTENTS.

## CHAP. VI. Geography, Navigation.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>I. <b>A</b> Demonstration of the Number of Acres, in England; by Dr. N. Grew Page 449</p> <p>II. The Difference of Longitude between London and Cambridge, in New-England; by Mr. J. Hodgson 451</p> <p>III. The Longitude of the Cape of Good Hope, &amp;c. by Dr. E. Halley ib.</p> <p>IV. Of the Variation at Paraïba, and the Longitude of the Magellan Streights, &amp;c. by the same 453</p> <p>V. The Variation in 1706. in the Atlantic, and Æthiopic Oceans; by Mr. J.</p> | <p>Maxwell 455</p> <p>VI. The Nautical Meridian Line mechanically divided, &amp;c. by Mr. J. Perks 456</p> <p>VII. 1. A new way of drawing a Meridian Line; by Mr. S. Gray 461<br/>2.—on the same; by the same 462</p> <p>VIII. An Instrument for finding the Meridian; by Mr. W. Derham 464</p> <p>IX. Of a Meridian Line drawn through France, &amp;c. communicated by Mons. Geoffroy 468</p> <p>X. A Paper omitted 469</p> |
|--|---|

## CHAP. VII. Music.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>I. <b>T</b>HE Theory of Music reduced to Arithmetical and Geometrical Proportions; by Mr. T. Salmon 469</p> | <p>II. Of the Antient Greek and Roman Lyre, and a Passage in Horace explained thereby; by Dr. T. Molyneux 474</p> |
|--|---|

# The CONTENTS of VOL. IV. Part II. The PHYSIOLOGICAL Papers.

## CHAP. I. Physiology, Meteorology, Pneumatics.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>I. <b>A</b> Scale of the Degrees of Heat; by— Page 1</p> <p>II. An Account of Dr. Hook's Marine Barometer; by Dr. E. Halley 4</p> <p>III. A new Baroscope; by Mr. Caswell 6</p> <p>IV. A new Thermometer; by Monsieur Geoffroy 10</p> <p>V. The Cause of the Variation of the Barometer, &amp;c. by Dr. J. T. Defaguliers ib.</p> <p>VI. Experiments made with the Barometer in Switzerland; by Dr. J. J. Scheuch-</p> | <p>zer 16</p> <p>VII. Observations on the Weather, &amp;c. in a Voyage to China, 1700; by Mr. J. Cunnigham 18</p> <p>VIII. A Register of the Weather, 1700 at Chusan in China; by the same 26</p> <p>IX. A Register of the Weather, for 1692 in Essex; by Mr. J. Locke 48</p> <p>X. 1. Observations on the Weather, Rain, Winds, &amp;c. for 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702; by Mr. W. Derham 62</p> |
|---|--|

2.—on



# The CONTENTS.

<p>2.—on the same for 1703, 1704; by the same 67</p> <p>3.—on the same for 1705; by the same 74</p> <p>XI. <i>Tables of the Barometrical Altitudes, &amp;c. for 1708. at Zurich in Switzerland; by Dr. Scheuchzer; and of the Rain at Pifa in Italy, by Dr. Tilli, Zurich, by Mr. Scheuchzer, and at Upminster, for 1707, 1708. with Remarks, by Dr. W. Derham</i> 77</p> <p>XII. <i>The Quantity of Rain at Upminster for 18 Years, compared with the Rain at Paris; by Mr. W. Derham</i> 100</p> <p>XIII. <i>A Storm of Rain at Denbigh in Wales; by—</i> 101</p> <p>XIV. 1. <i>A Water-Spout observed in the Downs; by Mr. P. Gordon</i> 103</p> <p>2. <i>Spouts in the Mediterranean; by Dr. A. Stuart</i> ib.</p> <p>3. <i>A Spout in Yorkshire; by Mr. Abr. de la Pryme</i> 106</p> <p>4.—<i>Another; by the same</i> 107</p> <p>5. <i>Another in Lancashire; by Dr. R. Richardson</i> 108</p> <p>XV. <i>Of a Storm of Hail in Yorkshire; by Mr. R. Thoresby</i> 109</p> <p>XVI. 1. <i>Observations on the great Storm, Nov. 26, 1703; by Mr. W. Derham</i> ib.</p> <p>2.—<i>on the same in Suffex; by Mr. J. Fuller</i> 112</p> <p>3.—<i>on the same; by Mr. Leuwenhoek</i> ib.</p> <p>XVII. <i>The History of the great Frost, 1708; by Mr. W. Derham</i> 113</p> <p>XVIII. 1. <i>Strange Effects of Thunder and Lightning in Ireland, communicated by Mr. S. Molyneux</i> 126</p> <p>2. <i>Thunder and Lightning at Ipswich; by Mr. O. Bridgman</i> 128</p> <p>3.—<i>The Effects of the same at Colchester; by Mr. J. Nelson</i> 129</p> <p>4. <i>Thunder, and Lightning, and Rain, in Yorkshire; by Mr. R. Thoresby</i> 130</p> <p>5.—<i>in Yorkshire; by the same</i> 131</p> <p>6.—<i>in Devonshire, by Mr. J. Cham-</i></p>	<p><i>berlayne</i> ib.</p> <p>XIX. <i>A Fiery Meteor, &amp;c. in Jamaica; by Mr. H. Barham</i> ib.</p> <p>XX. <i>A Lunar Rainbow in Derbyshire, communicated by Mr. R. Thoresby</i> 132</p> <p>XXI. <i>A Glade of Light in the Heavens, 1706; by Mr. W. Derham</i> 133</p> <p>XXII. <i>A Pyramidal Appearance in the Heavens, 1707; by the same</i> ib.</p> <p>XXIII. <i>A Meteor in Yorkshire; by Mr. R. Thoresby</i> 134</p> <p>XXIV. 1. <i>A strange Meteor, or Aurora Borealis in Ireland, 1707; by Mr. Neve</i> ib.</p> <p>2.—<i>Another 1706, communicated by Mr. W. Derham</i> 135</p> <p>XXV. <i>An Account of several extraordinary Meteors; by Dr. E. Halley</i> ib.</p> <p>XXVI. 1. <i>An Account of Lights, &amp;c. seen in the Air, March 6, 1715-16; by Dr. E. Halley</i> 139</p> <p>2.—<i>of the same seen on the Ocean</i> 151</p> <p>3.—<i>a Return of the same</i> 152</p> <p>XXVII. 1. <i>Two Northern Aurora's in Kent, 1717; by Mr. E. Barrel</i> 153</p> <p>2.—<i>one of them seen at London; by M. Folkes, Esq;</i> 154</p> <p>XXVIII. <i>An Account of an extraordinary Meteor, March 19, 1718-19; by Dr. E. Halley</i> 156</p> <p>XXIX. 1. <i>Of an extraordinary Aurora Borealis, Nov. 10. 1719; by Dr. E. Halley</i> 163</p> <p>2.—<i>of the same in Devonshire; by W. Maunder</i> 164</p> <p>3.—<i>of the same at Dublin; by—</i> 165</p> <p>XXX. <i>An Aurora Borealis, Dec. 11. 1719 in Surrey; by Mr. T. Hearne</i> 167</p> <p>XXXI. <i>Of Northern Aurora's seen abroad; by Dr. T. Robinson</i> 168</p> <p>XXXII. <i>Experiments on the Motion of Pendulums in Vacuo; by Mr. W. Derham</i> ib.</p> <p>XXXIII. 1. <i>Gunpowder fir'd in Vacuo; by Mr. F. Hawksbee</i> 171</p>
--	--



# The C O N T E N T S.

2.—*the Quality of the Air produc'd by Gunpowder; by the same* Page 172

XXXIV. *The Descent of Malt-Dust in Vacuo; by the same* 173

XXXV. *An Experiment to prove an Interpersed Vacuum; by Dr. J. T. Desaguliers* ib.

XXXVI. 1. *Experiments to find how much the Resistance of the Air retards Falling Bodies; by the same* 175

2.—*Some farther Experiments on the same Subject; by the same* 178

XXXVII. *Papers of Mr. Hawksbee's omitted* 180

## C H A P. II.

### *Hydrology.*

I. **O** *F the Lake Vetter, in Sweden; by Dr. U. Hearne* 183

II. *A New Contrivance for Diving; by Dr. E. Halley* 188

III. *Of an Eruption of Waters in Yorkshire; by Mr. R. Thoresby* 192

IV. *Of Inundations in Ireland; by Mr. Neve* 193

V. *Of the Lake Lough-Neagh in Ireland; by Mr. F. Nevills* ib.

VI. *The Eruption of a Burning-Spring in Shropshire; by Mr. R. Hopton* 195

VII. *Of a Chalybeat Water at Canterbury; by Dr. Sc. des Moulins* 196

VIII. *An Examen of the Spaw Waters; by Dr. F. Slare* 198

IX. *Of the Nature and Vertues of the Pyrmont Waters; by the same* 201

X. *Accounts of Books omitted* 204

## C H A P. III.

### *Mineralogy.*

I. **T** *H E way of Colouring Marble; by —* 205

II. *A Quarry of Marble in Ireland; by Mr. F. Neville* 206

III. *A Colliery blown up near Newcastle, communicated by Dr. A. Charlett* ib.

IV. 1. *An Eruption of Mount Vesuvius in 1707; by the Hon. J. Valetta* 207

2.—*other Eruptions in 1717; by Mr. E. Berkely* 209

V. *An Earthquake in the North of England, 1703; by Mr. R. Thoresby* 211

VI. 1. *Of Subterraneous Trees in Hatfield-Chace; by Mr. Abr. de la Pryme* 212

2.—*on the same Subject; by the same* 218

VII. *Subterraneous Trees at Dagenham in Essex, by Mr. W. Derham* 219

VIII. 1. *Strange Bones dug up near Canterbury—And of an Isthmus between Dover and Calais; by Mr. W. Somner* 222

2.—*on the same; by Dr. J. Wallis* 227

3.—*on the same Subject; by the same* 233

4.—*on the same—by the same* ib.

IX. 1. *An Account of large Teeth dug up in Ireland; by Mr. F. Neville* 236

2.—*Remarks on them; by Dr. T. Molyneux* 237

3.—*Further Remarks; by Dr. E. Halley* 244

X. *An Account of large Bones found near Colchester; by Mr. J. Luffkin* 245

XI. 1. *Coins, &c. found under Ground in Lincolnshire; by —* 246

2.—*A Remark; by Mr. R. Thoresby* 248

XII. *Of an uncommon Sinking of the Earth in Kent; by Mr. J. Sachette* ib.

XIII. *Part of a Hill Sinking down in Ireland, communicated by the Bishop of Clogher* 250

XIV. *Of the sunk Island in the Humber recover'd from the Sea; communicated by M. J. Chamberlayne* 251

XV. *Of the Sinking of three Oaks into the Ground in Norfolk, communicated by Mr. P. le Neve* 252

XVI. 1.



# The CONTENTS.

<p>XVI. 1. <i>Of the Mosses, &amp;c. in Scotland;</i> by the Earl Cromerty Page 253</p> <p>2.—<i>On the same;</i> by Sir Hans Sloane 256</p> <p>XVII. <i>Of the Strata in Coal Mines;</i> by J. Strachey, Esq; 260</p> <p>XVIII. 1. <i>Of the Fossils, &amp;c. of Reculver Cliff;</i> by Mr. S. Gray 263</p> <p>2.—<i>A Remark;</i> by Sir Hans Sloane ib.</p> <p>XIX. 1. <i>Some Remarks on Fossils;</i> by Mr. E. Lhuyd 264</p> <p>2. <i>Of Harwich Cliff, and its Fossils,</i> by Mr. S. Dale ib.</p> <p>XX. <i>An Account of Land and River-shells found under Ground;</i> by Mr. J. Mor- ton 270</p> <p>XXI. <i>An Account of the Skeleton of an Animal impress'd in Stone;</i> by Dr.</p>	<p>W. Stukeley 272</p> <p>XXII. <i>Of Crystal, Iron and Copper Ore;</i> by Mr. R. Thoresby 274</p> <p>XXIII. <i>Of the Luminous Qualities and Electricity of Amber, Diamonds, and Gum-Lac;</i> by Dr. Wall 275</p> <p>XXIV. <i>A Treatise on Amber;</i> by Father G. J. Camelli 279</p> <p>XXV. 1. <i>Of the Lapis Asbestus, and the Way of making the incombustible Cloth;</i> by J. Campani 282</p> <p>2.—<i>Asbestus in Scotland;</i> by Mr. J. Wilson 283</p> <p>3.—<i>the same;</i> by Mr. P. Blair 285</p> <p>XXVI. <i>Papers omitted</i> ib.</p> <p>XXVII. <i>Accounts of Books omitted</i> 286</p>
---	--

## C H A P. IV.

### Magnetics.

<p>I. <b>O</b> <i>F the Invention and Improvements of the Mariner's Compass;</i> by Dr. J. Wallis 286</p> <p>II. 1. <i>Magnetical Experiments and Obser- vations;</i> by Mr. W. Derham 290</p> <p>2. <i>Further Observations;</i> by the same 291</p>	<p>III. 1. <i>Experiments concerning the Propor- tion of the Power of the Loadstone at Different Distances;</i> by Mr. F. Hawksbee 295</p> <p>2.—<i>Another Experiment on the same;</i> by Dr. B. Taylor 297</p>
---	--

## C H A P. V.

### Agriculture, Botany.

<p>I. <b>O</b> <i>F the Manuring Lands by Sea- Shells in Ireland;</i> by the Lord Archbishop of Dublin 298</p> <p>II. <i>Of the Manuring Lands by Sea-Sand in Devonshire;</i> by Dr. A. Bury 301</p> <p>III. <i>Observations relating to the Motion of the Sap in Vegetables;</i> by Mr. R. Bradley 302</p> <p>IV. <i>Of the Parts and Use of the Flower in Plants;</i> by Mr. S. Moreland 305</p> <p>V. <i>Of the quick Propagation of Moldiness in a Melon;</i> by Mr. R. Bradley 308</p> <p>VI. <i>Of the Husbandry of Canary-Seed,</i> by Mr. E. Tenison 309</p> <p>VII. <i>Experiments on Vegetation;</i> by Mr. Abr. de la Pryme 310</p> <p>VIII. <i>The great and speedy Vegetation of Turnips, communicated by J. T. De- faguliers</i> 311</p>	<p>IX. <i>Of the Culture of Tobacco in Ceylan;</i> by Mr. Strachan 312</p> <p>X. <i>Of a Tartarian Plant called Gin-seng or Ninzin;</i> by Father Jartoux 314</p> <p>XI. <i>Araliastrum, a new Genus of Plants (of which Gin-seng is a Species) com- municated by Monsieur Vailiant to Dr. W. Sherard</i> 319</p> <p>XII. <i>Of a new Plant from Brasil called Iquetaia;</i> by Monsieur Marchand 321</p> <p>XIII. <i>Of the Atmella, and its Lithontrip- tic Vertue;</i> by Dr. P. Hotton 322</p> <p>XIV. <i>Of the Jesuits Bark;</i> by Dr. W. Oliver 323</p> <p>XV. <i>Of a new Kind of Walnut-Tree;</i> by Monsieur Reneaume ib.</p> <p>XVI. <i>Papers omitted</i> 325</p> <p>XVII. <i>Accounts of Books omitted</i> 326</p>
--	--

T H E



THE  
**C O N T E N T S**  
 OF  
**V O L U M E V. PART I.**

C H A P. I.

*Zoology, and the Anatomy of Animals.*

I. 1. <b>O</b> N Man's feeding on Flesh, and of Carnivorous Animals; by Dr. J. Wallis	P. 1	XII. A Monstrous Calf; by Dr. A. Adams	ibid.
2. On the same; by Dr. E. Tyson	4	XIII. The Head of a Monstrous Calf; by Mr. J. Craig	35
3. On the same; by Dr. J. Wallis	9	XIV. Yellow Gurnard describ'd; by Dr. E. Tyson	ibid.
II. Insects in Spain, by Dr. J. P. Breynius	10	XV. Experiments with Poisons on Animals; by W. Courten, Esq;	38
III. Insects in the Barks of Elms and Ashes; by Sir Matth. Dudley	13	XVI. Of the Contagious Disease amongst the Cows, 1714. Communicated by Mr. T. Bates	48
IV. Worms in Heads of Sheep; by Mr. J. Thorpe	16	XVII. A Pin in the Gizzard of a Fowl; by Mons. N. Regnart	53
V. Observations on Silk-Worms, and their Silk; by Mr. H. Barham	19	XVIII. Hydatides inclos'd in a Stony-Crust in a Sheep's Kidney; by Mr. W. Cowper	54
VI. On the Silk of Spiders; by Mons. Bon	21	XIX. The Bones of a dead Fœtus taken out of the Uterus of a Cow; by Mr. B. Sherman	ibid.
VII. The Pediculus Ceti; by Sir R. Sibbald	25	XX. The Description of the Wood-pecker's Tongue; by R. Waller, Esq;	55
VIII. 1. Observations on the Death-Watch; by Mr. W. Derham	26	XXI. The Natural History of the Flamingo; by Dr. J. Douglas	63
2. The History of that Insect; by the same	28	XXII. The Anatomy of the Heart of Land-Tortoises; by Mr. P. Buffiere	74
IX. Of the Migration of Birds; by the same	33	XXIII. The Anatomy of an Elephant; by Dr. P. Blair	82
X. Strange Birds in Wales; by Mr. E. Lhuyd	34		
XI. Of a Puppy receiving no Nourishment at the Mouth; by Mr. S. Brady	ib.		
		* h	XXIV.



# The CONTENTS.

XXIV. <i>On the Parts of Generation in a Female Elephant. And Microscopical Observations on the Skin; by Mr. Lewenhoeck</i> 167 XXV. <i>A Male Opossum dissected; by Mr.</i>	W. Cowper 169 XXVI. <i>Observations on the Opossum And a new Class of Terrestrial Brute-Animals, by Dr. E. Tyson</i> 177 XXVII. <i>Papers omitted</i> 183
---	---

---

## C H A P. II.

### ANATOMY, DISEASES.

*A general Paper, and of the Skin.*

I. <b>O</b> bservations in a Course of Anatomy of Marchett's at Padua; by Mr. J. Ray 184 II. <i>Of an unusual Blackness in the Face;</i>	by Mr. J. Yonge 199 III. <i>The Itch caused by Animalcules; by Dr. Bonomo</i> <i>ibid.</i> IV. <i>Accounts of Books omitted</i> 201
---	---

---

## C H A P. III.

*The Head.*

I. <b>A</b> N Experiment to discover the Cause of the Motion of the Dura Mater; by Dr. H. Ridley 201 II. <i>A Bone taken from the Falx of the Dura Mater, &amp;c. by Mr. Chefelden</i> 204 III. <i>The Optic Nerve wasted; by the same</i> <i>ibid.</i> IV. <i>Of a remarkable Fracture of the Scull; by Mr. C. Amyand</i> <i>ib.</i> V. <i>A Bullet lying in the Head near thirty Years; by Dr. R. Fielding</i> 205	VI. <i>Observations on the Structure of an Human Ear; by Dr. A. Adams</i> 206 VII. <i>Observations on Incisions on the Cornea; by Dr. Gandolphe</i> <i>ib.</i> VIII. <i>An Uncommon Kind of Convulsions; by Dr. J. Freind</i> 208 IX. <i>Strange Epileptic Fits; by Dr. C. Leigh</i> 211 X. <i>An extraordinary Apoplectic Case; by Dr. A. Adams</i> 212 XI. <i>Accounts of Books omitted</i> 213
--	--

---

## C H A P. IV.

*The Neck, the Thorax, the Heart.*

I. <b>A</b> Large Tumour in the Neck, with a Bony Substance; by Dr. J. Douglas 213 II. <i>A Tumour in the Neck full of Hydrides; by Mr. A. Hewnden</i> 216 III. <i>A strange Cancer, by Mr. J. Ray</i> 217	IV. <i>Of an extraordinary Wen cut off the Cheek. Communicated by D. T. Bower</i> <i>ibid.</i> V. <i>A Scirrhus Tumour in the Breast; by Mr. T. Greenhill</i> 219 VI. <i>A Scirrhus Tumour, included in a Cystis,</i>
--	---



# The CONTENTS.

<p>Cystis, in the Breast; by Mr. R. Ruffel 220</p> <p>VII. <i>A Polypus in the Vena Pulmonalis. And the Structure of that Vessel;</i> by Mr. W. Cowper 221</p> <p>VIII. <i>A Dissection of a Person who died of an Asthma;</i> by the same 222</p> <p>IX. 1. <i>An Apostematation of the Lungs cur'd;</i> by Dr. J. Wright 223</p> <p>2. <i>On the same;</i> by Mr. W. Cowper 227</p> <p>X. <i>Of the Left Ventricle of the Heart pro-</i></p>	<p><i>digiously Distended;</i> by Dr. J. Douglas 231</p> <p>XI. <i>Two Cases of a Dropsy;</i> by Mr. W. Cheselden 233</p> <p>XII. <i>The Vena Azygos inserted into the Right Auricle, &amp;c.</i> by the same ib.</p> <p>XIII. 1. <i>Of the Force of the Heart;</i> by Dr. J. Jurin ibid.</p> <p>2. <i>Answer'd</i> by Dr. James Keill 244</p> <p>3. <i>Defended;</i> by Dr. J. Jurin 247</p> <p>XIV. <i>A Paper omitted</i> 253</p> <p>XV. <i>An Account of a Book omitted.</i> ib.</p>
--	--

## C H A P. V.

### *The Abdomen.*

<p>I. <b>O</b><i>F the Secretions in an Animal Body;</i> by Mr. S. Moreland 254</p> <p>II. <i>Of the Glands in the Human Spleen;</i> by Dr. J. Douglas 256</p> <p>III. <i>Two, and three Spleens found in one Body;</i> by Mr. W. Cheselden 257</p> <p>IV. <i>Of an Ulcer in the Right Kidney;</i> by Dr. J. Douglas ibid.</p> <p>V. 1. <i>Of Powder'd Blue passing the Lacteals;</i> by Dr. M. Lister 259</p> <p>2. <i>On the same;</i> by Dr. W. Musgrave ibid.</p> <p>VI. <i>A Disease caus'd by swallowing Pebble Stones;</i> by Sir Ch. Holt 260</p> <p>VII. 1. <i>The Mischiefs from Swallowing the Stones of Fruit;</i> by Mr. H. Vaughan 261</p> <p>2. <i>A Plumb-Stone in the Guts for thirty Years;</i> by Mr. J. Yonge ibid.</p> <p>3. <i>Instances of the Mischiefs from Plumb Stones;</i> by Sir Hans Sloane 264</p> <p>4. <i>Another Case;</i> by Mr. R. Thoresby 265</p> <p>5. <i>Another</i> by Dr. Holbrooke ib.</p> <p>6. <i>On the same;</i> by Dr. W. Cole 266</p> <p>7. <i>Another Case of the Stones of Bullace and Sloes;</i> by Mr. W. Derham 267</p>	<p>VIII. <i>An unusual Colic;</i> by Dr. Davies 268</p> <p>IX. <i>Of a Child with the Intestines, &amp;c. in the Thorax;</i> by Sir Ch. Holt 169</p> <p>X. <i>An extraordinary Effect of the Cholic;</i> by Mr. St. André 270</p> <p>XI. <i>A Dissection of a Person that died of the Iliac Passion;</i> by Mr. H. Vaughan 272</p> <p>XII. <i>The Intestines grown Cartilaginous;</i> by Dr. A. Mesaporitus 273</p> <p>XIII. 1. <i>Of an extraordinary Costive Person;</i> by Mr. B. Sherman ib.</p> <p>2. <i>A Remark on this Case;</i> by Mr. W. Cowper 274</p> <p>XIV. <i>A Dissection of a Child Emaciated;</i> by Dr. P. Blair 275</p> <p>XV. <i>A Piece of the Gut of a Dog cut out, and cur'd;</i> by Mr. J. Shipton ib.</p> <p>XVI. <i>Nails, Keys, &amp;c. found in the Stomach of an Idiot;</i> by Mr. C. Amyand 278</p> <p>XVII. <i>Of a Stone voided by Stool, which had obstructed the Ductus Communis Bilarius;</i> by Dr. W. Musgrave 279</p> <p>XVIII. <i>An Account of a Ball voided by Stool;</i> by Mr. R. Thoresby 280</p> <p style="text-align: right;">* h 2</p> <p>XIX. <i>Of</i></p>
---	--



# The CONTENTS.

<p>XIX. <i>Of Hydatides voided by Stool; by Dr. W. Musgrave</i> 281</p> <p>XX. <i>Of Hydatides voided with the Urine; by Dr. Davies</i> 283</p> <p>XXI. 1. <i>Of a Bunch of Hair voided with the Urine; by Mr. J. Yonge</i> 284</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. <i>Observations on the Bunch of Hair; by Mr. Lewenhoeck</i> <i>ibid.</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">3. <i>Replied to; by Mr. J. Yonge</i> 285</p> <p>XXII. <i>Of several solid Bodies voided with the Urine; by the same</i> 286</p> <p>XXIII. <i>Of two large Stones voided by the Urethra; by Dr. T. Bullen</i> 288</p> <p>XXIV. <i>Of a Dissection of a Person that died of the Stone; by Mr. R. Thoresby</i> <i>ibid.</i></p> <p>XXV. <i>Experiments relating to the Cure of the Stone; propos'd by Dr. F. Slare</i> 289</p> <p>XXVI. <i>Of a Triple Bladder; by Mr. Buffiere</i> <i>ibid.</i></p> <p>XXVII. 1. <i>A Dropfical Body dissected; by Mr. J. Lafage</i> 291</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. <i>Another; by Mr. H. Vaughan</i> <i>ib.</i></p> <p>XXVIII. <i>An Hydropical Case, with the Gall-Bladder very much distended; by Mr. J. Yonge</i> 291, 292</p> <p>XXIX. <i>A prodigious Dropfical Woman (supposed to have continued many Years with Child) dissected; by Dr. Hollings</i> 293</p>	<p>XXX. <i>Of an Hydrops Ovarij, with a Figure of the Glandulæ Renales, and Uterus, in a Puerpura; by Dr. J. Douglas</i> 294</p> <p>XXXI. <i>Of Balls of Hair taken from the Uterus and Ovaria of Women; by Mr. J. Yonge</i> 300</p> <p>XXXII. <i>Of the Dissection of a Puerpera; by Dr. P. Silvestre</i> 303</p> <p>XXXIII. <i>Of the greatest Part of a Fœtus voided by the Navel; by Mr. C. Birbeck</i> 305</p> <p>XXXIV. <i>The Bones of a Fœtus voided through an Imposthume in the Groin; by Sir P. Skippon</i> 306</p> <p>XXXV. <i>Of Extra-Uterine Fœtus's; by Mr. J. Yonge</i> <i>ibid.</i></p> <p>XXXVI. 1. <i>A Monstrous Birth; by Mr. R. Taylor</i> 309</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. <i>Another in Ireland; by Mr. Neve</i> <i>ib.</i></p> <p>XXXVII. 1. <i>A Child crying in the Womb; by Mr. W. Derham</i> 310</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. <i>On the same; by the same</i> <i>ib.</i></p> <p>XXXVIII. <i>Of a Woman who had the Small-Pox, delivered of a Child having the same Distemper; by Mr. W. Derham</i> 313</p> <p>XXXIX. <i>The Human Allantois discovered; by Dr. R. Hale</i> 314</p> <p>XL. <i>An Account of a Book omitted</i> 324</p>
--	---

## C H A P. VI.

### *The Humours and general Affections of the Body.*

<p>I. <b>A</b>N Account of the Dissection of a Morbid Body; by Mr. W. Cowper 325</p> <p>II. <i>Experiments relating to the Specific Gravity of Human Blood; by Dr. J. Jurin</i> 326</p> <p>III. <i>Figures of the Veins and Arteries (presented to the R. S. by Mr. Evelyn)</i></p>	<p><i>explain'd, with several Anatomical and Chirurgical Observations; by Mr. W. Cowper</i> 334</p> <p>IV. <i>Offications in the Coats of the Arteries; by the same</i> 347</p> <p>V. <i>An Anatomical Account of Old Bayles (suppos'd to have been 130 Years old) by Dr. James Keill</i> 351</p>
---	---



# The CONTENTS.

<p>VI. 1. <i>A strange Hæmorrhage</i>; by Mr. E. Monginot 355</p> <p>2. <i>An Eruption of Blood from several Parts of the Body</i>; by Dr. A. Mesaporitus 356</p> <p>VII. <i>An extraordinary Periodical Hæmorrhage in the Thumb</i>; by Dr. W. Musgrave 359</p> <p>VIII. <i>A Woman who had the Menses till seventy Years of Age</i>; by Mr. J. Yonge 360</p> <p>IX. <i>Of a Person who had a new Set of Teeth after eighty Years of Age, and of the Virtues of Sugar</i>; by Dr. F. Slare [353]</p> <p>X. <i>An extraordinary Sleepy Person</i>; by Dr. W. Oliver ib.</p> <p>XI. <i>A great Quantity of Opium taken without causing Sleep</i> [357]</p> <p>XII. <i>A Deaf and Dumb Person recovering his Speech and Hearing after a Fever</i>; by Mr. M. Martin ib.</p> <p>XIII. <i>An Account of a Woman who had</i></p>	<p><i>lain six Days in the Snow, without any Nourishment</i>; by Mr. Bowdich [358]</p> <p>XIV. <i>A prodigious Scurvy at Paris, 1699</i>; by Mons. Poupart [359]</p> <p>XV. <i>Of a Calenture</i>; by Dr. W. Oliver 364</p> <p>XVI. 1. <i>A remarkable Case of the Hydrophobia</i>; by Mr. Abr. de la Pryme 366</p> <p>2. <i>Three Cases of the Hydrophobia</i>; by Dr. R. Mead 367</p> <p>XVII. 1. <i>The History of the Inoculation of the Small-Pox</i>; by Dr. E. Timoni 370</p> <p>2. <i>On the same</i>, by Dr. J. Pylarinus 377</p> <p>XVIII. <i>Remarks on the Plague at Copenhagen, 1711, communicated by Mr. J. Chamberlayne</i> 381</p> <p>XIX. <i>Of the Antiquity of the Venereal Disease</i>; by Mr. W. Beckett 382</p> <p>XX. <i>Accounts of Books omitted</i> 386</p>
---	---

## C H A P. VII.

### *The Bones, Joints, and Muscles.*

<p>I. <b>H</b>ORN-like Excrescencies on the Fingers; by Dr. R. Wroe 387</p> <p>II. <i>Human Bones of an extraordinary Size</i>; by Mr. W. Cheselden ib.</p> <p>III. 1. <i>A Callus, supplying the Loss of Part of the Os Femoris</i>; by Mr. B. Sherman 388</p> <p>2. <i>A Callus, supplying the Loss of Part of the Os Humeri</i>; by Mr. J. Fawler ib.</p> <p>IV. <i>An Observation on a Fracture of the Neck of the Thigh-Bone</i>; by Dr. J.</p>	<p>Douglas ib.</p> <p>V. <i>A large Tumour on the Thigh</i>; by Mr. C. Amyand 389</p> <p>VI. 1. <i>A strange Gangrene on the Thigh</i>; by Mr. Calep ib.</p> <p>2. <i>On the same</i>; by Mr. W. Cooper 390</p> <p>VII. 1. <i>Observations on the Fibres of the Muscles</i>, by Mr. Lewenhoeck ib.</p> <p>2. <i>The Texture of the Muscles</i>; by Mr. Muys 393</p> <p>VIII. <i>Accounts of Books omitted</i> 394</p>
--	---

## C H A P. VIII.

### *Pharmacy, Chymistry.*

<p>I. 1. <b>A</b> Problem, to find the true Doses of Purging and Vomiting Medicines, propos'd by Dr. W. Cockburn 394</p> <p>2. <i>Solv'd by the same</i> 395</p> <p>3. <i>The Practice of those Medicines, with Tables of the Doses</i>; by the same 397</p>	<p>II. <i>The Principles of Purgatives</i>; by Mons. Bolduc 403</p> <p>III. <i>Of the Root Pareira Brava</i>; by Dr. Helvetius 404</p> <p>IV. <i>Of the Internal Use of Cantharides</i>; by Mr. J. Yonge 405</p> <p>V.</p>
--	--



## The CONTENTS.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>V. <i>Observations on the Tastes, and Virtues of the Plants of the Sweet Class; with Remarks on Mons. L'Emery's Chymical Analysis of them; by Sir J. Floyer</i> 406</p> <p>VI. <i>The Manner of making Styrax Liquida, communicated by Mr. J. Petiver</i> 417</p> <p>VII. <i>Of the Indian Varnish; by Dr. J. del Papa</i> ib.</p> | <p>VIII. <i>Of Cobalt, and the Preparation of Smalt and Arsenic; by Dr. D. Krieg</i> 420</p> <p>IX. <i>Observations on the Dissolutions and Fermentations, which may be call'd Cold; by Mons. Geoffroy</i> 421</p> <p>X. <i>Dr. J. Freind's Defence of his Chymical Lectures</i> 428</p> <p>XI. <i>An Account of a Book omitted</i> 435</p> |
|---|---|

## The CONTENTS of VOL. V. Part II.

### CHAPTER I.

#### *Manuscripts, Printing.*

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>I. <b>O</b><i>F the Age of MSS. Authors, Painters, Musicians, &amp;c; by Mr. H. Wanley</i> 1</p> <p>II. 1. <i>Printing invented by Coster in 1430; by Mr. C. Ellis</i> 11</p> <p>2. <i>Of the Invention and Progress of</i></p> | <p><i>Printing, to 1465; by —</i> 12</p> <p>3. <i>On the same; by Mr. J. Bagford</i> 18</p> <p>4. <i>An Account of Mr. Bagford's Collection for an History of Printing; by Mr. H. Wanley</i> 25</p> |
|--|---|

### CHAPTER II.

#### *Chronology, History, Antiquities.*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>I. 1. <b>T</b><i>HE Rule for finding Easter; by R. Thornton, Esq; communicated by R. Thoresby</i> 27</p> <p>2. <i>Explanation of the Rule for finding Easter; by Mr. J. Jackman</i> ib.</p> <p>II. <i>An Account of Norman Coins found at York; by Mr. R. Thoresby</i> 30</p> <p>III. <i>An Account of some Swedish Coins; by the same</i> ib.</p> <p>IV. <i>Pewter Money Coin'd by the late King James in Ireland; by Mr. T. Putland</i> 31</p> <p>V. <i>Roman Antiquities near the Devizes in Wiltshire; by Mr. J. Clarke</i> ib.</p> <p>VI. <i>Roman Coins found in Yorkshire; by Mr. R. Thoresby</i> 32</p> <p>VII. <i>Roman Coins near Edlington in</i></p> | <p><i>Yorkshire; by the same</i> 34</p> <p>VIII. <i>A Roman Votive Monument at York; by the same</i> 35</p> <p>IX. 1. <i>The Vestigia of a Roman Town at Adell in Yorkshire; by the same</i> 37</p> <p>2. <i>Roman Monuments at Adell; by the same</i> 40</p> <p>X. <i>A Leaden Coffin found in a Roman Burying-place at York; by the same</i> 41</p> <p>XI. <i>Two Roman Inscriptions at York, proving that the Ninth Legion resided there; by the same</i> ib.</p> <p>XII. <i>Remarks on a Fragment of a Roman Inscription in the North of England; by —</i> 43</p> <p>XIII. 1. <i>A Roman Inscription at Caerleon; by Mr. W. Rice</i> ib.</p> |
|---|--|



# The C O N T E N T S.

<p>2. <i>Conjectures on it</i>; by Dr. J. Harris 44</p> <p>XIV. <i>Roman Inscriptions and Antiquities in Yorkshire</i>; by Mr. C. Hunter <i>ib.</i></p> <p>XV. <i>Antiquities at Corbridge in Northumberland</i>; by Dr. H. Todd 47</p> <p>XVI. 1. <i>A Roman Inscription, near Lanchester</i>; by Dr. C. Hunter 49          2. <i>Remarks on the same</i>; by R. Gale, Esq; 50</p> <p>XVII. <i>Roman, French, and Irish Inscriptions, and Antiquities, in Scotland and Ireland</i>; by Mr. E. Lhuyd 57</p> <p>XVIII. <i>The Various Reading of an Etruscan Inscription on a Statue of Tages, &amp;c.</i> by Dr. G. Hicke 58</p> <p>XIX. <i>A Pagan Temple, and unknown Characters at Cannara in Salfet</i>; by Dr. A. Stuart 60</p> <p>XX. 1. <i>A Roman Sudatory at Wroxeter in Shropshire</i>; by Mr. T. Lyfter 61          2. <i>On the same</i>; by Dr. J. Harwood 62</p>	<p>3. <i>Of the Hypocausta of the Ancients</i>; by Mr. W. Baxter <i>ib.</i></p> <p>XXI. <i>A Mosaic Work at Leicester</i>; by Mr. S. Carte 63</p> <p>XXII. <i>Of a Tessellated Pavement, and other Roman Antiquities near Eastbourne in Suffex</i>; by Dr. J. Tabor <i>ib.</i></p> <p>XXIII. <i>Of the Situation of the Ancient Carteia, and other Roman Towns near Gibraltar</i>; by J. Conduitt, Esq; 83</p> <p>XXIV. <i>Urns, and Sepulchral Monuments in Ireland</i>; by Mr. F. Neville 95</p> <p>XXV. <i>Urns in Norfolk, Communicated by Mr. P. le Neve</i> 97</p> <p>XXVI. 1. <i>Ancient Brass Instruments in Yorkshire</i>; by Mr. R. Thoresby 98          2. <i>A Discourse on them</i>; by Mr. T. Hearne 99</p> <p>XXVII. <i>Ancient Trumpets, &amp;c. in Ireland</i>; by Mr. F. Neville 109</p> <p>XXVIII. <i>Papers omitted</i> 110</p> <p>XXIX. <i>Accounts of Books omitted</i> <i>ib.</i></p>
--	--

## C H A P. III.

### *Travels, Voyages.*

<p>I. <b>O</b>bservations in Natural History in Shropshire; by Mr. G. Plaxton 112</p> <p>II. <i>Observations in Natural History in Yorkshire</i>; by Dr. R. Richardson 115</p> <p>III. 1. <i>Observations in Natural History, &amp;c. in Wales</i>; by Mr. E. Lhuyd 117          2, 3, 4, 5, 6. <i>Further Observations</i>; by the same 118, 120</p> <p>IV. <i>Observations in Natural History, &amp;c. in Scotland</i>; by the same 123</p> <p>V. 1. <i>Observations in Natural History, and Antiquities in Ireland</i>; by the same 125          2. <i>Further Observations</i>; by the same 126</p> <p>VI. <i>Medical Observations in Scotland</i>; by Mr. M. Martin 127</p>	<p>VII. <i>Remarkables in a Journey through Denmark and Holland</i>; by Dr. W. Oliver 128</p> <p>VIII. <i>Remarkables in several Parts of Europe</i>; by Mr. C. Ellis 134</p> <p>IX. 1. <i>Observations in Italy</i>; by Dr. J. P. Breynius 136          2. <i>Remarks on a Manuscript, &amp;c. from Schelhammer</i> 140</p> <p>X. <i>Observations about Rome and Naples</i>; by Dr. T. Robinson 142</p> <p>XI. <i>A Journey to the Top of Pike Teneriffe</i>; by Mr. J. Edens 148</p> <p>XII. <i>The Icy Mountains in Switzerland</i>; by W. Burnet, Esq; 153</p> <p>XIII. <i>An Account of the Cape of Good Hope</i>; by Mr. J. Maxwell <i>ib.</i></p> <p>XIV.</p>
--	--



# The CONTENTS.

<p>XIV. <i>Extracts of Letters from New-England; from Dr. C. Mather</i> 159</p> <p>XV. <i>Of the Bramines in the Indies; by Mr. J. Marshal</i> 165</p> <p>XVI. <i>An Account of the Island of Chufan in China, and of the Chinese; by Mr. J. Cunningham</i> 171</p> <p>XVII. <i>The Way of taking and taming Elephants in the Island of Ceilan; by Mr. Strachan</i> 176</p> <p>XVIII. <i>The Ways of catching Fowl and Deer in Ceilan, &amp;c. by the same</i> 179</p> <p>XIX. <i>Observations on Corals, Rubies, &amp;c. and the Gods of the Ceilanese; by the same</i> 181</p> <p>XX. <i>Of the Mechanic Arts and Physic of the Indians, in a Letter from Bengal;</i></p>	<p style="text-align: right;"><i>by Father Papin</i> 182</p> <p>XXI. 1. <i>Of the Discovery of the New Philippine Islands; by Father P. Clain</i> 185</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. <i>On the same; by Father LeGobien</i> 189</p> <p>XXII. <i>Of a Passage by Land to California, and a Description of that Country; by Fr. Maria Picolo</i> 191</p> <p>XXIII. 1. <i>Of a New Island rais'd out of the Sea, May 12, 1707, in the Archipelago; by Dr. W. Sherard</i> 196</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. <i>From the Paris Gazette</i> ib.</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">3. <i>By Mons. Bourguignon</i> 197</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">4. <i>By Father Goree</i> 201</p> <p>XXIV. <i>Of Luminous Appearances in the Wakes of Ships in the Sea; by Father Bourzes</i> 213</p> <p>XXV. <i>Accounts of Books omitted</i> 215</p>
---	--

## C H A P. IV. *Miscellaneous Papers.*

<p>I. <b>A</b>N Attempt to find the Age of the World, by the Encrease of the Salt-ness of the Sea; by Dr. E. Halley 216</p> <p>II. <i>Two Deaf Persons, who understand what is said to them by the Motion of the Lips; by R. Waller, Esq;</i> 219</p> <p>III. <i>Of a Person that could neither write nor read, yet could cast up Sums with great Exactness; by Mr. J. Locke</i> ib.</p> <p>IV. <i>A remarkable Skin of a Fish's Stomach; by Mr. R. Thoresby</i> 220</p> <p>V. I. <i>Microscopical Observations on Green Weeds in Water, and the Animalcula found with them; by Mr. Lewenhoeck</i> ibid.</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">2. <i>Remarks on the foregoing Observations, Communicated by Mr. C.</i> 225</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">3. <i>Further Observations; by the same</i> 227</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">4. <i>Microscopical Remarks and Observations; by — Communicated by Sir C. H.</i> 229</p>	<p style="padding-left: 2em;">5. <i>Of Microscopes, &amp;c. by Mr. Lewenhoeck</i> 238</p> <p>VI. <i>Of the Regularity in the Births of both Sexes; by Dr. J. Arbuthnot</i> 240</p> <p>VII. <i>Rules for Correcting the Common Computations of Interest; by Mr. T. Watkins</i> 243</p> <p>VIII. <i>A Solution of a Problem of Mr. de Moivre's, in his Treatise of the Value of Chances; by Mr. N. Bernouilli</i> 255</p> <p>IX. <i>A New System of the Passage of the Drink and Urine; by Mons. Morin, (a Paper over-look'd)</i> 264</p> <p>X. <i>Two Anatomical Observations, (over-look'd) by Mr. W. Cheselden</i> 266</p> <p>XI. <i>Papers omitted</i> ibid.</p> <p>XII. <i>Papers of Lewenhoeck's omitted</i> ib.</p> <p>XIII. <i>Accounts of Books omitted</i> 267</p>
---	--



---

---

A N

# Alphabetical Index

O F T H E

## Names of the AUTHORS ;

W H E R E I N

The *Numeral Letters* distinguish the *Volumes*, ii. denotes the second Part, (in the IVth and Vth Vols.) and the *Figures* signify the *Pages*: The Numbers following immediately after the *Names*, or without any *Marks*, direct to the *Papers Abridg'd* and *Inserted*; those after \*, to the *Titles of Books*; and those after \*\*, to the *Titles of the Papers Omitted*

**M** R. E. A. III. 526.  
Mr. R. A. I. 539.  
David Abercromby, *M. D.* \* III.  
230.  
F. Christopher D'Acugna, \* III. 634.  
Dr. Archibald Adams, IV. 203. V. 34, 206,  
212.  
William Aglionby, *Esq;* F. R. S. II. 760.  
Albatenius, \* I. 454.  
Ulysses Aldrovandus, \* II. 253.  
Alhazen, I. 172.  
M. Didier l'Alleman, *Master Watch-maker at*  
*Paris*, I. 223.  
Benjamin Allen, *M. B.* II. 772, 788, 841. III.  
307. \* II. 366.  
Thomas Allen, *M. D. F. R. S.* III. 301.

M. J. B. Alliot, *Conseiller du Roy, Medecin Or-*  
*dinaire de sa Majesté, & de la Bastile.* \* III.  
223.  
Johannes Baptista Alprunus, *M. D. and Physician*  
*of the Household to the Empress Eleonora.* III.  
270.  
Claudius Amyand, *Esq;* F. R. S. V. 204, 278,  
389.  
Mr. Robert Anderfon, \* I. 126.  
*Monf.* St. André, V. 270.  
F. Stephanus de Angelis, *a Venetian,* \* I. 125,  
455.  
Don Anthelm *Carthusian of Dijon,* \* I. 456.  
Apollonius Perg. \* I. 124.  
John Arbuthnot, *M. D. F. R. S.* V. ii. 240.  
Archimedes, \* I. 125.

\* i

M. Chr.



# An INDEX of the Authors Names.

M. Chr. Arnold, *Ecclesiastes* & P. P. Nurub. III. 14.  
 Josephus de Aromatariis, Favorni F. \* II. 757.  
 Dr. St. George Ash, *Lord Bishop of Cloyne*, I. 8, 295, 366. II. 9, 143, 464, 644. III. 12, 227, 248.  
 Francis Aston, *Esq*; F. R. S. III. 357.  
 M. Adrian Auzout, I. 199, 200, 224, 280, 298, 436, 437, 438. II. 611, 829. III. 446. \* I. 456. \*\* I. 453.

## B.

**S**IR R. B. I. 502.  
 R. B. \* II. 254.  
 W. B. of London, *Goldsmith*, \* II. 603.  
 J. B. \* II. 755.  
 F. Jacques Paul Babin, *a Jesuit*, II. 289.  
 C. Gasper Bacherus. \* I. 125.  
 Capt. William Badily, II. 143.  
 Mr. John Bagford, V. ii. 18.  
 Mr. Thomas Baker, *Rector of Bishop-Nympton in Devonshire*, I. 126.  
 Philippus Baldæus, *a Dutch Minister*, \* III. 633.  
 Christianus Adolphus Balduinus, \*\* III. 370.  
 Mr. William Ball, I. 366. II. 161.  
 Mr. Ballard, II. 608.  
 Mr. John Banister, II. 647, 789, 825, 826. \*\* III. 631.  
 Alonza Barba, II. 600.  
 S. Gieronymo Barbato, *Publick Professor of Practical Physick at Padua, and Physician at Venice*, \* III. 230.  
 Paul Barbette, III. 22.  
 Henry Barham, *Esq*; F. R. S. IV. ii. 131. V. 19.  
 Jacobus Barnerus, *Ph. & Med. D.* \* III. 22. 372.  
 Isaac Barrow, *D. D. Master of Trinity-College, Mathem. Profess. Lucas. and R. S. S.* \* I. 124, 126. \*\* III. 531.  
 Erasmus Bartholinus, \* I. 126, 456. \* II. 255, 603.  
 Thomas Bartholinus, \* II. 253, 918. III. 22, 632.  
 Caspar Bartholinus Thom. F. III. 59, 86. \* II. 255, 918. \* III. 228.  
 Petro Sancto Bartoli, \* III. 532.  
 — Bate, *M. D.* \* III. 371.  
 Thomas Bates, *Esq*; F. R. S. V. 48.  
 Mr. William Baxter, V. ii. 62.  
 Franciscus Bale, *M. D.* III. 222. \* III. 229.  
 Edward Baynard, *M. D.* III. 149, 260.  
 John Beal, *D. D. Rector of Yeovil in Somerset-*

*shire, and one of his Majesty's Chaplains*, II. 3, 32, 148, 150, 332, 335, 345, 364, 396, 423, 633, 657, 659, 676, 693, 713, 715, 731, 744, 840, 869. III. 150, 215, 311, 639, 644. \* II. 366, 758, 759. \*\* II. 252, 365, 602, 916. \*\* III. 683.  
 Ludovicus de Beaufort, *Parifinus, M. D.* \* II. 255.  
 John Beaumont, *jun. of Stony-Easton in Somersetshire, Gent.* II. 328, 368, 381, 425, 458, 500, 522, 579, 604. \* II. 255.  
 M. de Beauplan, \*\* II. 916.  
 M. Bechamel, \* III. 634.  
 David von der Becke, *a German Philosopher and Physician at Minden*, III. 316. \* III. 372.  
 Joh. Conradus Beckerus, *M. D.* \* V. 253.  
 Mr. William Beckett, *F. R. S.* V. 382.  
 Joh. Christ. Beckman, *Professor at Frankfort*, II. 148, 461. III. 603.  
 Sir William Beeston, *Governor of Jamaica*. II. 344.  
 The Heer Mich. Behm, *Consul of Dantzick*, III. 84. 358.  
 Uleg Beig, *a King, and famous Astronomer, Great Grand-Child to Tamberlain, and one of his Successors*, \* I. 455.  
 Laurentius Bellinus, \* III. 22, 60, 80.  
 M. Belon. \* III. 633.  
 Mr. Tho. Bent. II. 672.  
 Mr. Edward Berkley, IV. ii. 209.  
 Dr Edward Barnard, *Astronomy-Professor at Oxford*, I. 241, 260, 294. \* III. 397. 532.  
 Mr. Charles Bernard, *F. R. S.* III. 154. 191.  
 M. Bernier. \* III. 633.  
 M. John Bernouilli, *Mathem. Professor at Groningen*, I. 35, 463, 551.  
 M. James Bernouilli, \* I. 456.  
 Nicholas Bernouilli, *L. L. D. F. R. S.* V. ii. 255.  
 Mr. Will. Berry, \* I. 454.  
 Sieur Besnier, *Smith of Sable, in the County of Maine*, I. 498, 500.  
 William Beveridge, *D. D.* \* III. 531.  
 Godefredus Bidloo, *M. D.* \* II. 918. III. 22, 224.  
 M. Louys de Bills, III. 258.  
 M. de Billy, *a Jesuit*, III. 398.  
 Dr. Paulus Bioronius, *in Iceland*, III. 609.  
 Mr. Christopher Birbeck, V. 305.  
 Mr. Sampson Birch, *Alderman and Apothecary at Stafford*, III. 226.  
 J. Birchenshaw, *Esq*; I. 620.

Patrick



# An INDEX of the Authors Names.

- Patrick Blair, *M. D. F. R. S.* IV. ii. 285. V. 82, 275.
- Dr. Francis Blanchini, *F. R. S.* IV. 302, 306.
- Gerhardus Blasius, *M. D.* \* III. 60.
- M. De Blegny, *Chirurgion to the French Queen*, \* III. 230.
- M. François Blondel, *of the Academy Royal of Sciences*, \* I. 597.
- Mr. Jacob Bobart, II. 155, 754.
- Signior Paulo Boccone *of Sicily*, *F. R. S.* II. 495, 824. \* II. 254, 757. \*\* II. 252.
- Herman Boerhave, *M. D.* \* IV. ii. 326.
- Mart. Bogdanus, \* III. 22.
- John Bohn, *Phil. & Med. D. & in Acad. Lipsienfi Prof. Publ.* \* III. 372.
- R. Bohun, *Fellow of New-College, Oxon.* \* II. 257.
- Mons. Bolduc, *R. Ac. Sc.* V. 403.
- Edw. Bolneft, *Med. Reg. Ord.* \* III. 371.
- Mons. Bon, *Pres. R. S. Sc. Mont.* III. 382. V. 21.
- The Noble Vincentius Bonajutus, II. 400.
- M. Bonavert, III. 157.
- Mr. Henry Bond, *Sen. Mathematician, and Teacher of Navigation*, II. 613. \* I. 587.
- Theophilus Bonetus, \* III. 22.
- R. P. Bonfa, I. 294, 365.
- Vadlius Dathirius Bonglarus, III. 194.
- Dr. Bononio, V. 199.
- Joh. Alphons. Borelli, *one of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris, and Math. Prof. at Pisa*, I. 157, 202. \* II. 599, 602, 919. \*\* I. 545.
- Olaus Borrichius, *Med. Regius & in Acad. Hafn. Prob. Publicus*, \* III. 371, 372.
- M. Bourdelot, \* II. 917.
- M. De Bourges, *Prestre*, \* III. 633.
- Father Bourzes, V. ii. 213.
- Thomas Bower, *M. D. F. R. S.* V. 217.
- Mr. Samuel Bowditch, V. [358.]
- The Honourable Robert Boyle, *Esq; F. R. S.* I. 274, 514, 519, 525. II. 8, 28, 161, 204, 206, 215, 235, 298, 325, 395, 495, 645, 849, 902. III. 232, 353, 367, 378, 634, 641, 646, 650. \* II. 254, 256, 257, 366, 600. III. 227, 370, 688. \*\* II. 252, 365, 602, 916. \*\* III. 631.
- Mr. Richard Bradley, *F. R. S.* IV. ii. 302, 308.
- Mr. Samuel Brady, V. 34.
- Tycho Brahe, \* I. 454.
- Tho. Branker, *M. A.* \* I. 124.
- Mr. Thomas Brattle, IV. 247, 249, 268, 269, 288.
- Dr. James Brewer, II. 427.
- Joh. Phil. Breynius, *M. D. F. R. S.* V. 10. V. ii. 136.
- Orlando Bridgman, *Esq; F. R. S.* IV. ii. 128.
- William Briggs, *M. D. Physician to St. Tho-*
- mas's Hospital, and F. R. S.* III. 39, 40. \* III. 60.
- Mr. James Brodie, III. 224.
- Benjaminus Brookhuysen. \* II. 919.
- F. Brothais, III. 527.
- Tho. Brotherton, *of Hey, in the County of Lancaster, Esq;* II. 712.
- Lord Viscount Broucker, I. 10.
- Edward Brown, *M. D. F. R. S.* II. 186, 306, 339, 373, 464, 526, 565, 582, 586, 588, 860. III. 605, 632, 633.
- Mr. John Brown, *Surgeon at St. Thomas's Hospital*, III. 83.
- Mr. Sam. Brown, *Surgeon at Fort St. George*, \*\* II. 755.
- Manuel Bryennius, \* I. 620.
- Mr. Buckley, *Chief Surgeon at Fort St. George*, \*\* II. 252.
- Sir Richard Buckley, *F. R. S.* II. 514, 637, 671.
- Dr. Bullen, II. V. 288.
- M. Ismael Bullialdus, I. 250, 292, 308, 309, 316, 319, 354, 562. \* I. 455.
- Mr. Benjamin Bullivant, III. 565.
- Mr. John Bulteel, \*\* I. 596.
- Johannes Buno, \* I. 586.
- P. Filippo Buonanni, \* II. 917.
- Signior Burattini, *of Poland*, I. 201, 425.
- P. Alessandro Burgos, II. 401.
- Lord Treasurer Burleigh, III. 404.
- Dr. Tho. Burnet, II. 255.
- Tho. Burnet, *Scoto-Britannus, M. D. Med. Reg. Ord.* \* III. 22.
- William Burnet, *Esq; F. R. S.* V. ii. 153.
- Dr. James Burrough, III. 112.
- Sig. Franc. Jos. Burrhi, \* III. 60.
- Dr. Arthur Bury, IV. ii. 301.
- Herman Buschoff, *Sen. of Utrecht; residing at Batavia in the East-Indies*, \* III. 22, 296.
- M. Buffiere, *F. R. S.* III. 26, 69, 188, 215; V. 74, 289.
- M. Butterfield, *Mathematical Instrument-maker to the French King*, I. 133, 215. II. 560.
- William Byrd, *Esq; F. R. S.* III. 8.

**M** R. J. C. I. 523. II. 606.

Dr. C. \* III. 296.

Mr. Ralph Calep, V. 389.

P. Geo. Camelli, II. 649, 652. IV. ii, 279. \*\* V. 183.

Signior Gioseppe Campani, I. 201, 383, 401. \* I. 456. IV. ii. 282.

Leonardus Capuanus *of the Academy of the Investigantes*, \* II. 602.

Mr. Samuel Carte, V. ii. 63.

Renatus des Cartes, \* II. 254, 255.



# An INDEX of the Authors Names.

- M. Cassegrain*, I. 212.  
*Sign. Joh. Dom. Cassini of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris, and F. R. S.* I. 254, 260, 272, 274, 277, 279, 287, 292, 309, 316, 318, 321, 326, 350, 355, 364, 367, 368, 370, 377, 384, 401, 410, 425, 427, 437, 438, 440, 443, 452, 557, 560, 569. \* I. 454, 455, 456. \*\* I. 453.  
*M. Jac. Cassini, R. Acad. Par. Socius*, I. 340, 569.  
*Sig. Marc. Antonio Castagna*, II. 460.  
*The Earl of Castlemain*, \* I. 587.  
*Dr. John Caswel*, I. 31, 33.  
*Mr. Caswel, F. R. S.* IV. ii. 6.  
*Pietro Cavina*, I. 455.  
*Dr. Cay*, II. 333, 508. \* II. 366.  
*Marc-Antonio Cellio, Del Academia Fifico-Mattematica di Roma*, \* III. 372.  
*Julius Celsus*, \* III. 531.  
*Sign. Diacinto Cestone, of Leghorn*, II. 792.  
*R. P. Claudius Franc. Milliet de Chales, S. J.* \* I. 124.  
*John Chamberlayne, Esq; F. R. S.* IV. ii. 131, 251. V. 381.  
*M. de la Chambre*, \* III. 634.  
*Sieur Chapuzeau*, \* II. 603.  
*M. Moyse Charas, Apotecaire Artiste du Roy, Jardin Royal des Plantes.* \* II. 917. \* III. 371.  
*Dr. Arthur Charlett, Master of University-College in Oxford*, IV. ii. 206.  
*Walter Charlton, M. D.* \* III. 224.  
*L'Abbe de la Charmoye*, \* III. 531.  
*M. Chasselles*, I. 293.  
*Stephanus Chauvinus*, \* II. 253.  
*Mr. William Cheselden, F. R. S.* V. 204, 233, 257, 387. V. ii. 266.  
*Nicholas Chevalier*, \* II. 603.  
*Mr. Joseph Childrey*, II. 279.  
*Petrus Chirac, Med. & Professor Regius Monspelienfis*, \* III. 81, 229.  
*Father Clain*, V. ii. 185.  
*Sig. Ciampini*, I. 451.  
*Timothy Clarck, M. D. Physician in Ordinary to his Majesty*, III. 194, 197.  
*Mr. Will. Clark*, \* II. 603.  
*Mr. Robert Clarke*, III. 68, 650.  
*Mr. Clark*, V. ii. 31.  
*Carolus Claromontius, M. D.* \* III. 632.  
*Mr. John Clayton, Rector of Crofton at Wakefield in Yorkshire*, II. 866. III. 755.  
*Mr. William Clerk, Surgeon*, III. 92, 160, 310.  
*Sieur du Clos, Conseiller & Medecin Ordinaire du Roy*, \* II. 366.  
*Philippus Cluverius, M. D. F. R. S.* \* I. 586.  
*M. Colbert*, I. 603.  
*William Cockburn, M. D. F. R. S.* III. 262. \* V. 324. \* III. 289. V. 394, 395, 397.  
*Mr. William Cole, of Bristol*, II. 144, 826, 835.  
*William Cole, M. D.* III. 29, 35, 89, 152, 224. V. 266. \* III. 223, 228, 289. \* V. 213.  
*Mr. Edward Coles*, III. 367.  
*Mr. Sam. Colepess, I.* 570, 588. II. 264, 297, 605, 660, 903. III. 293.  
*Mr. John Collings, F. R. S.* I. 63, 126. III. 399, 401, 678.  
*Greenville Collins, Captain of the Merlin Yatch*, II. 371.  
*Mr. Colson*, I. 285, 318.  
*Mr. John Colson, F. R. S.* IV. 66.  
*Daniel Colwal, Esq;* II. 535, 541.  
*Johannes Comelinus, Senator Amstelodamensis*, \* II. 757.  
*Confusius Sinarum Philosophus*, \* III. 687.  
*R. P. Louis le Comte, S. J. Mathemat. du Roy*, \* III. 633.  
*John Conduitt, Esq; F. R. S.* V. ii. 83.  
*Mr. John Conyers*, I. 504, 544.  
*Mr. John Coniers, Apothecary*, II. 37.  
*Bernard Connor, M. D. F. R. S.* III. 289. \* III. 633.  
*Dr. Rob. Conny*, II. 144.  
*Roger Cook, Esq;* \* II. 756. III. 687.  
*M. de Cordemoy*, \* II. 919. III. 397.  
*Dr. Thomas Cornelio, a Neopolitan Philosopher and Physician*, III. 282. \* II. 255.  
*Ferdinand Cospi, Marquis of Petreoli*, \* II. 253.  
*Mr. Roger Cotes, late Plumian Professor of Astronomy and Experimental Philosophy, and F. R. S.* \*\* IV. 171.  
*Dr. Edward Coston, Archdeacon of ———* II. 604.  
*Charles Cotton, Esq;* \* II. 756.  
*William Courten, Esq;* V. 38.  
*Mr. Abraham Cowley*, \* II. 756.  
*Mr. William Cowper, Surgeon, F. R. S.* III. 107, 144, 197, 251, 292, 294. V. 54, 169, 221, 222, 227, 274, 325, 334, 347, 390. \* III. 296.  
*Daniel Coxe, M. D. F. R. S.* II. 732. III. 322, 325, 327.  
*Mr. Tho. Coxe*, III. 224.  
*Mr. William Crabtree*, \* I. 455. IV. 241.  
*Mr. John Craig*, I. 126. \* I. 55, 59.



# An INDEX of the Authors Names.

*The Reverend Mr. H. Cressener, F. R. S.* IV. 275.  
*The Right Honourable the Earl of Cromerti,* IV. ii. 253.  
 Ralph Cudworth, *D. D.* \* III. 687.  
 Sir Dudly Cullum, II. 758.  
 Richard Cumberland, *D. D.* \* III. 532.  
 Mr. James Cunningham, *Surgeon,* II. 33, 86, 610, \* \* II. 252. IV. ii. 18, 26. V. ii. 173.  
 Dr. Cyprianus, III. 227.

## D.

**M**R. Samuel Dale, II. 633, 839, 840, 841, 282. III. 441. \* III. 369. \* \* II. 916, IV. ii. 264, \* IV. ii. 326. \* \* V. ii. 266.  
 Mr. George Dampier, of Exmouth, III. 28  
 Capt. William Dampier, \* III. 634.  
 Michael Dary, \* I. 126.  
*Sieur Daffié.* \* I. 597.  
 Mr. Francis Davenport, II. 292.  
 Mr. Davies, V. 268, 283.  
 Mr. David Davies, II. 563.  
 Mr. John Davis, *Minister of Little Leak in Northamptonshire,* I. 536.  
 Lucas Jacobson Debes, *M. A. Provost of the Churches of Feroe,* \* III. 633.  
 Mr. Tho. Dent, III. 138.  
 M. J. Denys, III. 23, 224, 225, 248, 249. \* \* III. 228.  
 Mr. William Derham, *Rector of Upminster,* II. 10, 12, 14, 61, 73, 90. IV. 230, 235, 240, 255, 257, 277, 396, 464. IV. ii. 62, 67, 74, 77, 100, 109, 113, 133, 135, 168, 219, 290, 291. V. 26, 28, 33, 267, 310, 313.  
 Joh. Theoph. Desaguliers, *L. L. D. F. R. S.* IV. 173, 181, 188, 198. IV. ii. 10, 171, 175, 178, 311.  
 M. Des Maîtres, II. 165.  
 Edmund Dickenson, *M. D.* V. ii. 111.  
 Isbrandus de Diemerbroek, *Med. & Anatom. Professor.* \* III. 22. \* \* III. 80.  
 Mr. Edward Digges, II. 759.  
 M. Roel of Diodati, *Supreme Director of the Council of Mauricius,* II. 329.  
 Dionysius of Placenza, III. 605.  
 Diophantus Alexandrinus. \* I. 124.  
 Mr. Humphrey Ditton, IV. 7, 184.  
 Eustachio Divini, I. 201, 203, 215, 383.  
 Dr. Jaco. Joh. Wenceslaus Dobrzensky de Niagro Ponte, *Doctor of Philosophy and Physick, and Professor extraordinary of them at Prague.* III. 272.  
 M. Dodart, *M. D.* \* II. 756.  
 John Doddington, *Esq; his Majesty's Resident at*

Venice. II. 344.  
 Joh. Dolæus, *D. D. Archiater Hasso-Cassellanus,* \* III. 22.  
 Jo. Battista Donius, *a Florentine Patrician,* \* III. 632.  
 Mr. Sam. Doudy, *Apothecary,* F. R. S. III. 78.  
 James Douglas, *M. D. F. R. S.* V. 63, 213, 231, 256, 257, 294, 388. \* V. 121.  
 James Drake, *M. D. F. R. S.* \* \* V. 253.  
 Carolus Drelincourt. \* III. 23, 229.  
 Francis Drope, *B. D.* \* II. 758.  
 M. le Duc, *Sworn Surgeon at Paris,* II. 24.  
 Sir Matthew Dudley, *Bart. F. R. S.* V. 13.  
 Mr. Sam. Dugard, *Rector of Forton in Shropshire,* III. 247.  
 M. Duncan, *M. D.* \* II. 919.  
 M. Dupre, *Surgeon, and first Ayde Major to the Hostel-Dieu in Paris,* III. 291. \* III. 296.  
 Dr. William Durston, *Physician at Plymouth.* III. 79, 297.

## E.

**D**R. William Earnshaw, *Medicus Alcestrensis,* III. 120.  
 M. J. Edens, V. ii. 148.  
 Dr. Ehm. \* IV. ii. 204.  
 M. G. C. Eimmart, I 339. II. 612.  
 Mr. Martin Ele, II. 459.  
 Mr. Ch. Ellis, V. ii. 11, 134.  
 Joh. Sig. Elsholtius, *Elect. Brandenburg. Medicus,* \* III. 292, 370. \* \* III. 683.  
 Sir George Ent, *Knt. M. D.* II. 828. III. 136. \* III. 80, 288.  
 P. Valentine Estancel, *S. J.* I. 439.  
 M. Estienne, II. 188.  
 Mich. Etmullerus, \* III. 22.  
 Euclid, \* I. 123.  
 John Evelyn, *Esq; F. R. S.* II. 153, 754. II. 755. III. 532, 632.  
 Antonius Eygel, *M. D. & Pract. Amstelodamensis,* \* III. 22.

## F.

**R**Aphael Fabretti *Urbinat.* \* I. 597.  
 Honorat. Fabri, *S. J.* \* I. 126. II. 255.  
 Dr. Fabritius, *Physician in Ordinary to the City of Dantzick,* III. 229.  
 Mr. Chr. Facio Duiller, *F. R. S.* IV. 252.  
 Mr. Nicholas Facio, *F. R. S.* IV. 348.

Mr. John.



# An INDEX of the Authors Names.

- Mr. John Fawler, late Surgeon to the Sick and Wounded at Deal.* V. 388.  
*Nathaniel Fairfax, M. D.* II. 144. 800. \* III. 140. 150. 161. 194. 283.  
*Joh. Jac. Ferguson.* \* I. 124.  
*D. P. de Fermat, Senator Tholosanus.* \* I. 124.  
*John Michael Febre, M. D. Chief Secretary to Prince Ratzivil.* II. 165. \* II. 757.  
*M. Felibien.* \* I. 605.  
*Dr. Fern.* III. 219, 221.  
*Dr, Robert Fielding.* V. 205.  
*Mr. Flamsteed, Math. Reg. F. R. S.* I. 227, 228. 252. 254. 260. 265. 269. 270. 278, 279, 280. 285. 291. 309. 315. 317. 325. 327. 335. 349. 351. 356. 361. 367. 385. 390. 399. 402. 406. 409. 424. 445. 556, 557. 560. 562. II. 263. IV. 249. 281. 291. \* I. 543. \*\* I. 453. II. 365.  
*Mr. Flower.* III. 530.  
*Sir John Floyer.* II. 902. 904. 908. 915. V. 406.  
*Dr. Fogelius.* I. 309.  
*The Reverend Dr. Sam. Foley.* II. 515.  
*Martin Folkes, Esq; F. R. S.* IV. ii. 154.  
*Carolus de la Font, M. D. & Acad. Avenion. Prof. Primar.* \* III. 289.  
*R. P. Fontenay, S. J. Professor of the Mathematicks.* I. 293. 330. \* I. 456.  
*Dr. Daniel Foot.* \* II. 366. \*\* II. 365.  
*Samuel Fortrey, Esq; \* III.* 686.  
*M. Des Fourneillis.* \* II. 254.  
*Sign. Fracassati, Professor of Anatomy at Pisa in Italy.* III. 59. 227. 230. \* III. 60. \*\* III. 228.  
*Johannes Francus.* \* II. 918.  
*Mr. Frank.* I. 297.  
*Mr. Ja. Frazer, Minister of Kirkhill near Inverness.* II. 322. III. 538.  
*Marchesse Marco Antonio della Fratta.* \* II. 603.  
*Roland Freart, Sieur de Cambray.* \* I. 605.  
*Carolus, du Fresne, Dominus du Cauji, Regi a Conf & Franciæ apud Ambianos Questor.* \* III. 398.  
*Mr. John Freind.* III. 28. V. 208. 428. \* V. 435.  
*M. De Froidour.* \*\* III. 683.  
*John Fryer, M. D. F. R. S.* \* III. 633.
- G.
- M.** Gadroys. \*\* III. 288.  
*M. M. Gaillard, the Son, M. D. of the Faculty at Tolouse.* III. 284.  
*Roger Gale, Esq; F. R. S.* V. ii. 50.  
*Theoph. Gale, M. A.* \* III. 397.  
*Dr. Gandolph,* V. 206.  
*M. Gallet.* I. 289. 358.  
*George Garden, D. D. of Aberdeen.* II. 118.
129. 465. 752. 775. 911. III. 8. 151. 165. 300.  
*Christianus Fredericus Germannus, Physicus Chemunicensis, Academicus Curiosus,* \* III. 230.  
*Joh. Ludovicus Gansius, M. D.* \* II. 603.  
*Mr. Gascoign of Liege.* I. 171, 218.  
*Gassendus.* \* II. 365.  
*Jacobus Gavetus, M. D.* \* V. 386.  
*M. le Prior Gautier.* I. 293.  
*M. Gayant.* III. 224.  
*Mich. Geddes, Chancellor of the Cathedral Church of Sarum.* \* III. 532.  
*M. De Gennes.* I. 467. 499.  
*M. Geoffroy, F. R. S.* II. i. 334. III. 367. IV. 190. 468. IV. ii. 10. V. 421. \*\* II. 252.  
*M. Giles, Sworn Surgeon at St. Come,* III. 58. 113.  
*John Gill,* II. 105, 372.  
*M. Jos. Glanvil.* II. 336, 576, 577. \* II. 252.  
*Christ. Glasier.* \* III. 371.  
*Francis Glisson, M. D. F. R. S.* II. 915. III. 224.  
*M. De Glots, Professor of the Mathematicks,* I. 294.  
*Mr. Tho. Glover, Surgeon in Virginia,* III. 566.  
*Jonathan Goddard, M. D.* II. 598, 819.  
*Johannes Goedartius, M. D. Erfurtensis & Coll. Nat. Curios. Socius,* \* II. 917.  
*Charles Goodall, M. D.* \* III. 22.  
*Mr. Aaron Goodyear, Mercbant,* II. 816. III. 489, 492.  
*Patrick Gordon, M. A.* \* I. 587.  
*Patrick Gordon, M. A. F. R. S.* IV. ii. 103.  
*Mr. Gourdon, F. R. S.* I. 223. II. 325.  
*Sir Rob. Gordon,* 279.  
*Father le Gobien,* V. ii. 189.  
*Father Goree,* V. ii. 201.  
*Ægidius Franciscus de Gottignies Bruxellen. S. J. in Coll. Romano Math. Profess.* \* I. 126.  
*Dr. Gottwald,* \* V. 386.  
*Dr. William Gould, F. R. S.* II. 41, 42, 537. III. 70.  
*Joh. Andreas Graba,* \* II. 918.  
*Regnerus de Graeff, M. D.* III. 196. \* III. 229.  
*Antonius le Grand,* \* II. 254, 919.  
*S. Jacomo Grandi, Pub. Anat. at Venice,* III. 85, 297, 300.  
*Dr. Guido Grandus, F. R. S.* IV. 414.  
*Mr. Stephen Gray, of Canterbu.* . 179, 203, 216, 217, 218, 221. II. 12, 187, 188. III. 653. IV. 229, 250, 461, 462. IV. ii. 263.  
*Mr. John*



# An INDEX of the Authors Names.

Mr. John Greaves, *Savilian Professor of Astronomy at Oxon.* I. 493. II. 855. III. 405. \* III. 633.  
 Mr. Greenhill, III. 21, 94. \* IV. 134. V. 219.  
 David Gregory, *M. D. Astron. Professor Savilianus, & R. S. S.* I. 26, 29, 41, 53. 297. IV. 196, 206.  
 Ja. Gregory, *Scotus, R. S. S.* \* I. 455. \*\* I. 122.  
 Neh. Grew, *M. D. F. R. S.* II. 148, 853. III. 9, 85, 682. IV. 449. \* II. 757, 758. III. 371. \*\* III. 684.  
 Mr. Grillet, \* III. 634.  
 Fran. Maria Grimaldus, *S. J.* \* I. 222.  
 Hermannus Grube, *M. D.* \* III. 371.  
 Guarinus. \* II. 255.  
 Michael Angelo de Guatini, III. 623.  
 M. Guifnoy, II. 496.  
 S. Domin. Gulielmini, I. 295.  
 M. Gasper de Gurye S. de Montpoly. III. 288.  
 Dr. Gwither. III. 8.

## H.

**R.** H. III. 379.  
 Mr. H. \*\* III. 631.  
 Mr. Edward Haines, *R. S. S.* I. 296, 327, 357, 366.  
 Mr. Richard Haines. \* III. 687.  
 Richard Hale, *M. D.* V. 314.  
 The Honourable Sir Matthew Hale, *Lord Chief Justice of his Majesty's Court of King's-Bench.* \* III. 531.  
 Mr. Edmund Halley, *F. R. S.* I. 33, 67, 72, 87, 108, 114, 191, 258, 266, 278, 296, 315, 318, 341, 353, 357, 360, 410, 427, 471, 557, 559, 562, 563, 568, 577, 585. II. 13, 14, 20, 33, 108, 110, 126, 133, 145, 165, 185, 188, 195, 285, 295, 590, 613, 907. III. 412, 425, 518, 537, 669. \* I. 454, 456. \*\* I. 453. \* II. 252, 365. IV. 214, 224, 227, 228, 255, 300, 344, 451, 453. IV. ii. 4. 135, 139, 156, 163, 188, 244. V. ii. 216.  
 Mr. William Hallifax, III. 503.  
 Imman. Halton, *Esq;* I. 287.  
 J. B. du Hamel, *R. S. L. & Regiæ Scientiarum Academiæ à Secretis.* \* II. 254, 919.  
 Mr. Hamersly of Coventry, II. 857.  
 Mr. John Harris, *M. A. Rector of Winchelsea, in Suffex, and F. R. S.* III. 650.  
 Walter Harris, *M. D.* \* III. 371.  
 Mr. Benjamin Harry, *Master of the Ship Berkly-Castle,* I. 357, 358.

Philippus Jacobus Hartman, *Phil. & Med. D. Prof. Med. Extraord. Historiarum Ordinarius. R. J. Naturæ Curiosorum Collega,* II. 473. III. 203. \*\* II. 602.  
 Mr. Martin Harton, II. 400.  
 William Harvey, *M. D.* III. 302.  
 John Harwood, *L. L. D. F. R. S.* V. ii. 62.  
 Griff. Hatley, *M. D. of Maidstone in Kent,* II. 426.  
 Clopton Havers, *M. D. F. R. S.* III. 96, 248. \* III. 300.  
 M. Hauton, II. 297.  
 Mr. Francis Hawksbee, *F. R. S.* IV. ii. 171, 172, 173. V. 161 from 166, to 180, 181, 182, 196, 197. \*\* V. 206. 286.  
 Mr. Thomas Hearne, IV. ii. 167. V. ii. 99.  
 Dr. Urban Hearne, *Physician to the King of Sweden, and F. R. S.* IV. ii. 183.  
 Mr. Heathcot, II. 9, 268, 613.  
 Wolfgangus Ernestus Heidel, *Wermatiensis,* \* II. 687.  
 Jo. Frid. Hekelius. \* I. 580.  
 F. M. B. V. Helmont. \*\* III. 397.  
 Dr. Helvetius, V. 404.  
 Louis Hennepin, *Missionaire Recollet.* \* III. 632.  
 Nathaniel Henshaw, *M. D. F. R. S.* \* II. 257.  
 Tho. Henshaw, *Esq;* II. 141. \*\* III. 632.  
 Joh. Ferdinandus Hertodt, *M. D.* \* II. 757.  
 M. Hevelius, I. 201, 228, 254, 256, 258, 281, 284, 288, 305, 308, 311, 320, 326, 332, 336, 346, 353, 357, 358, 359, 360, 362, 363, 364, 366, 368, 396, 409, 425, 426, 439, 443, 446, 448, 557, 563. II. 185, 187, 473, 493, 612, 856. \* I. 454, 455, 456. \*\* I. 453.  
 Mr. Anthony Hewnden, V. 216.  
 George Hicks, *D. D.* III. 442. V. ii. 58. \* III. 532.  
 Nath. Highmore, *M. D.* II. 333, 351. \* II. 366. \* III. 229.  
 Abraham Hill, *Esq;* III. 304. \*\* III. 632.  
 Mr. J. Hillier, II. 53. III. 62.  
 Ph. de la Hire, *Regius Professor, & Regiæ Scientiarum Academiæ Socius,* I. 292, 330, 562. II. 623.  
 Mr. Tho. Hobbes of Malmsbury. \* I. 125. 255.  
 Nicholaus Hobokenus. \* III. 229.  
 J. Bapt. Hodierna. \* I. 456.  
 Nathaniel Hodges, *M. D.* \* II. 252.  
 Mr. James Hodgson, *F. R. S.* IV. 271, 451.

Dr. Lucas



# An INDEX of the Authors Names.

Dr. Lucas Hodgeson, *Physician at Newcastle*,  
II. 383, 638.  
Fred. Hoffman, *Fred. F. M. D.* \* II. 603.  
Dr. William Holbrooke, V. 265.  
William Holder, *D. D. F. R. S.* III. 42. \* I.  
602. III. 397.  
Dr. Hollings, V. 293.  
Major Holmes, I. 555.  
Sir Charles Holt, III. 93. V. 260, 269.  
M. Homberg, *Chymist, at the Academy at Pa-*  
*ris*, I. 514, 525. III. 341.  
Dr. Hook, *Professor of Geometry in Gresham-*  
*College, and F. R. S.* I. 199, 200, 213, 214,  
221, 226, 227, 254, 277, 280, 296, 307, 309,  
350, 368, 367, 383, 402, 423, 498, 499. II.  
10, 257, 260, 304, 328. III. 67. \* I. 454, 455,  
456. \*\* I. 222, 586. II. 252. III. 631.  
Mr. Richard Hopton, IV. ii. 195, 322.  
Johan. Van. Horn, *M. D.* \* III. 229.  
Jeremias Horrox. \*\* I. 453.  
R. P. Paul Hofte, I. 293.  
Peter Hotton, *M. D. Botanick Professor of the*  
*Leyden Physick Garden*, II. 651, 655.  
Mr. John Houghton, *F. R. S.* II. 663.  
*The Honourable Charles Howard, Esq; of Nor-*  
*folk*, II. 638, 671.  
Roger Howman, *M. D. of Norwich*, III. 276.  
Mr. William Hughs, \* II. 756.  
Dr. Hulse, II. 798.  
Mr. Chr. Hunter, *of Newcastle upon Tine*, III.  
426. V. ii. 44, 49.  
Dr. Rob. Huntington, III. 528. \* III. 633.  
Gregoire Huraet, \*\* I. 116.  
M. Christian Huygens de Zulichem, I. 179, 185,  
187, 206, 366, 367, 371, 460, 465, 547. II.  
23, 189, 240. \* I. 118, 125, 222, 455, 586.

## J.

**M**R. J. Jackman, V. ii. 27.  
William Jackson, *M. D.* II. 352, 731.  
Mr. Jacobs, *an English Merchant at Lisbon*, I.  
295, 335, 339.  
Fran. Jessop, *Esq; of Bromhal in Yorkshire*, II.  
182, 375, 458. III. 136. \* II. 255.  
Dr. Johnston of Pomfret, III. 168.  
Mr. Maurice Jones, *Rector of Dol Gelhu in Wales*,  
II. 181.  
Mr. Hugh Jones, III. 600. \*\* II. 252.

Mr. Jezreel Jones, III. 626.  
J. Joffelin, *Gent.* \* III. 632.  
M. Isnard. \* II. 917.  
James Jurin, *M. D. Secretary to the Royal Society*,  
IV. 423, 428, 435. V. 233, 247, 326.  
M. Justel, *R. S. S.* II. 791. III. 443, 638.

## K.

**M**R. Jonathan Kay, V. 217.  
James Keill, *M. D.* IV. 353, 359, 367.  
V. 244, 353. \* V. 386.  
John Keill, *M. D. late Savilian Professor of*  
*Geometry at Oxford, F. R. S.* IV. 45, 57, 63,  
69, 208, 238.  
Mr. Keneda, *an Apothecary in Edinburgh*, III.  
278.  
Mr. White Kennet, *Vicar of Ambrosden*, \* III.  
532.  
Joh. Kepler. \* I. 454.  
Theod. Kerkringius, *M. D.* \* II. 603. III. 22,  
224. \*\* III. 228.  
John Kersey, *Mathemat.* \* I. 125.  
Franciscus Kiggelarius. \* II. 754.  
Mr. William King, *Fellow of the Dublin So-*  
*ciety*, II. 735.  
Sir Edmund King, *F. R. S.* II. 775, 792, 835,  
856. III. 17, 86, 158, 195, 223, 225, 226,  
654.  
Mr. Charles King, II. 831.  
Mr. Gottfried Kirch, IV. 222, 268, 349.  
Athanasius Kircher. \* II. 602. III. 398, 633.  
M. Kirch, I. 297, 452.  
M. Chr. Kirkby, II. 174, 320, 494. III. 150,  
151, 159.  
Mr. Tho. Kirke *of Cookridge in Yorkshire*, II.  
872.  
Justus Klobius, *D. in Acad. Witteberg.* \* II.  
603.  
Mr. Knowles, *Surgeon*, III. 114.  
Dr. Sigismundus Konig, *Physician of Bern in*  
*Switzerland*, III. 158.  
Dr. Kornmannus, *Physician in Germany*, \* II.  
917.  
M. Christopher Krahe, III. 300.  
Dr. David Krieg, V. 420.  
M. Joh. Kunkle, *Gentleman of the Bedchamber*  
*to the Elector of Brandenburg.* \* III. 372.

## L.



# An INDEX of the Authors Names.

L.

**M**R. J. L. II. 846.  
 D. Fredericus Lachmund, \* II. 602.  
 Diogenes Laërtius, \* II. 252.  
 M. Lafage, III. 252. V. 291.  
 Mr. Francis Lamb, \* 454.  
 Petrus Lambecius, *Historiographer, and Library-  
 Keeper to the Emperor*, \* III. 397.  
 P. Francisco Lana, S. J. I. 499, 500. II.  
 465. III. 323. \* II. 254. \*\* II. 252.  
 Jean Marie Lancisi, *Prof. Anat. Rom.* III. 31.  
 242. \* II. 755.  
 Dr. Joel Langelot, *Chief Physician to the Duke of  
 Holstein*, III. 311.  
 Capt. Langford, II. 105.  
 Mr. Tim. Lanoy, *Merchant*, III. 489, 492.  
 Sieur de Launay, \* II. 255.  
 Franciscus du Laurens, \* I. 123.  
 Mr. Anthony Lawrence, \*\* II. 758.  
 M. Anthony Van Leewenhoeck, F. R. S. I. 215,  
 592. IV. ii. 112. V. 167, 284, 390. V,  
 ii. 220, 238, 266. \*\* III. 683.  
 S. Lorenzo Legati, *Philos. Physic. & Gr. Profess.  
 in Bononia*, \* II. 253.  
 Gothofred. Gulielm. Leibnitz, J. U. D. & Con-  
 siliarius Moguntinus, I. 16, 465. II. 1. \* I.  
 126, 513.  
 Charles Leigh, M. D. II. 529. III. 95. V.  
 211. \* II. 366.  
 Nich. Lemery, M. D. \* III. 371.  
 Sir Roger L'Estrange, \* III. 686.  
 Mr. Lewis, of Tottenham-Highcross, II. 658.  
 \* III. 398.  
 The Reverend Mr. George Lewis, \*\* III. 397.  
 Mr. Mark Lewis, III. 138.  
 Michael Leyferus, \* III. 22.  
 Mr. Francis Linus, I. 168, 169, 171. II. 194.  
 Martin Lister, M. D. F. R. S. I. 593. II. 18,  
 129, 164, 182, 297, 361, 420, 424, 425,  
 431, 452, 459, 466, 494, 496, 506, 508,  
 510, 532, 540, 551, 558, 563, 626, 627,  
 689, 694, 699, 731, 758, 766, 769, 778,  
 779, 784, 786, 790, 793, 795, 796, 797,  
 825, 829, 833, 845, 852, 857. III. 68,  
 94, 102, 106, 114, 120, 133, 136, 156, 163,  
 168, 270, 272, 304, 308, 415, 419, 423,  
 425, 658. \* II. 366, 917. III. 23. \*\* II.  
 602, 755, 915. III. 685. V. 259. \* V.  
 201.  
 Mr. Edw. Lhwyd, *Cimeliar. Astrol. Oxon.*  
 II. 148, 182, 510, 552, 777, 778. III. 379.

IV. ii. 264. V. 34. V. ii. 57, 117, 118,  
 120, 123, 125, 126.  
 Philip Lloyd, M. D. III. 606.  
 Mr. Lock, III. 13. IV. ii. 48. V. ii. 219.  
 Mr. Francis Lodwick, F. R. S. III. 373, 378.  
 Mr. John Long, B. D. *Fellow of C. C. C. in  
 Oxon.* IV. 160.  
 Richard Lower, M. D. F. R. S. II. 867. III.  
 66, 223, 226, 231, 234. \* III. 80, 81,  
 292.  
 John Lowthorp, M. A. I. 235.  
 Stanislaus de Lubienietz, \* I. 456.  
 Mr. Anthony Lucas, I. 172.  
 Dan. Ludovicus, *Medicus Ducal. Saxo-Gothanus*,  
 \* II. 370.  
 Mr. Tho. Luffkin, of Colchester, I. 114. III.  
 261.  
 Mr. John Luffkin, IV. ii. 245, 246.  
 Lycophron Chalcidensis, \* III. 398.  
 Mr. John Lyfter, V. ii. 61.

M.

**A**. F. M. \* II. 917.  
 Mr. T. M. in Salop, II. 643.  
 Mr. Tho. Machil, of Kirbythore in Westmore-  
 land, III. 430.  
 Mr. John Machin, *Professor of Astronomy at  
 Gresham-College, and Secretary to the Royal  
 Society*, IV. 351.  
 Sir George Mackenzy, II. 104, 321. III.  
 539.  
 Mr. Colin Maclaurin, *Professor of Mathema-  
 tics in the New College at Aberdeen*, IV. 51,  
 57.  
 Mr. Zachary Maine, II. 104.  
 Joh. Dan. Major, *Phy. & M. D.* \* II. 603.  
 S. Marcel. Malpighi, *Philosoph. & Med. Bono-  
 nienf. & R. S. S.* II. 709, 820, 868. III.  
 23, 38, 59, 84, 197, 200, 353, 682. \* II.  
 759, 917, 919. III. 60, 223, 292. \*\* III.  
 228.  
 Carlo Ant. Mancini, \* I. 222. \*\* I. 222.  
 S. Manfredi, \* I. 455.  
 Marcus Mappus, M. D. *Profess. Senior & Ar-  
 chiater Argentinensis*, \* II. 757.  
 Alexand. de Marchettis, in Pisan. *Acad. Phil.  
 Profess.* \* I. 513.  
 Joannes Marius, *Phys. at Ulm*, \* II. 918.  
 M. L'Abbé Mariotte, of the Royal Academy of  
 Sciences, \* I. 514. III. 60.  
 Narcissus Marsh, *Lord Bishop of Ferns and Leigh-  
 lin*, I. 506.  
 Mr. John Marshall, V. ii. 165.

\* k

Monf.



# An INDEX of the Authors Names.

- Monf. Marchand, R. Ac. Sc.* IV. ii. 321.  
*Luigi Ferdinando Conte Marfigli, \** III. 372.  
*Lud. Ferd. Marfilius, \** IV. ii. 326.  
*M. De Martel of Montauban, II.* 425, 660. III.  
 70, 305.  
*Mr. Martin Martin, III.* 543. V. [357.] V.  
 ii. 127.  
*Mr. Adam Martindale, II.* 526. III. 678.  
*Cotton Mather, M. D. F. R. S.* V. ii. 159.  
*Mr. William Maunder, IV.* ii. 164.  
*M. De S. Maurice, M. D.* III. 217.  
*Mr. Rob. Mawgridge, Kettle-Drummer to his*  
*Majesty, and Surgeon to the Trumbull-Galley,*  
 II. 176.  
*Mr. John Maxwell, IV.* 455. V. ii. 153.  
*Sir Theod. de Mayerne, II.* 648, 817, 874. III.  
 134, 144, 280.  
*John Mayow, L. L. D. & Med. \** III. 80, 230,  
 296, 371.  
*Richard Mead, M. D. F. R. S.* V. 367.  
*P. Mergerlinus, Math. Professor at Basil, \** III.  
 531.  
*Marcus Meibomius, \** I. 597.  
*Joh. Henry Meibomius, \** II. 759.  
*Mengoli, Dottor dell' una & l'altra Legge, &*  
*P. P. de Scienza Mechaniche nello studio Bo-*  
*logna, \** I. 620.  
*Mr. Nicholas Mercator, Holfatus, S. R. S.* I.  
 260, 576. \* I. 127, 455.  
*Christoph. Merret, M. D. F. R. S.* II. 575, 594,  
 631, 648, 656, 709. \* II. 253.  
*Mr. Chr. Merret, of Lin.* II. 267. III. 533.  
*P. M. Merfennus, I.* 5.  
*D. Antonius Mefaporitus, M. D.* V. 273, 356.  
*M. Mallement de Messange, \** I. 125.  
*Le S. Maynard, Seig. d'Iternè, \** III. 531.  
*Mr. Matthew Milford, III.* 136.  
*Raymundus Minderetus, Ch. Physic. of the Elect.*  
*Court of Bavaria, \** III. 289.  
*Hen. à Moinichen, \** III. 22.  
*M. Abr. de Moivre, F. R. S.* I. 31, 36, 96,  
 101. IV. 3, 15, 24, 77. \*\* V. ii. 266.  
*Dr. Andr. Molimbrochius, of Leipfic, \** II.  
 757.  
*Antonius Molinettus, Phil. & Med. Venet. \** III.  
 60.  
*Samuel Molineux, Esq; F. R. S.* IV. ii. 126.  
*William Molineux, Esq; F. R. S.* I. 131, 197,  
 228, 295, 340, 534. II. 40, 133, 263, 322,  
 761. III. 230. \* I. 222, 454.  
*Thomas Molyneux, M. D. F. R. S.* I. 536. II.  
 432, 516, 518, 781, 837, 839, 857. III. 1,  
 2, 152, 185, 268, 305, 554. IV. 474.  
 IV. ii. 237.  
*Franciscus Moncæius, \** III. 687.  
*Dr. Francis Monginot, V.* 355.  
*D. Petrus Remundus de Monmort, F. R. S.* IV.  
 90.  
*Mr. J. Monro, III.* 448.  
*S. Montanari, Professor of the Mathematicks in*  
*Bononia, I.* 254. \* I. 455.  
*Sir Jonas Moor, Master Surveyor of his Majesty's*  
*Ordnance, \** I. 124, 597.  
*Sir Rob. Moray, Kt. F. R. S.* I. 491. II. 260,  
 290, 291, 372, 373, 533, 630, 853. III.  
 541. \*\* II. 365. III. 631.  
*Mr. Rob. Morden, \** I. 454.  
*Henry Moore, D. D. \** III. 687.  
*Sir Sam. Moreland, Kt. and Bar.* I. 536. \* I.  
 126.  
*Andreas Morellas, an Helvetian, III.* 532.  
*Monf. Morin, V.* ii. 264.  
*Samuel Morland, Gent. F. R. S.* IV. ii. 305.  
 V. 254.  
*Chr. Love Morley, M. D.* II. 413.  
*Charles Morley, M. D.* III. 223.  
*Robert Moryson, M. D. Botanist to his Majesty,*  
*and Professor of that Science in Oxon, \** II.  
 756, 757.  
*S. Morris, M. D. of Petworth in Suffex.* III.  
 298.  
*John Mortimer, Esq; F. R. S. \** IV. ii. 326.  
*Richard Morton, M. D. \** III. 289.  
*Dr. Morton, IV.* ii. 270.  
*Mr. Roger Mostyn, of the Inner-Temple, II.*  
 378.  
*Allen Moulen, M. D. F. R. S.* II. 559, 850,  
 863, 905. III. 230, 238.  
*Mr J. Moxon. \** I. 514, 587.  
*Wilhelm. Johan. Muller van Harburgh. \** III.  
 634.  
*Andræas Mullerus, Greiffenhagius. \** III. 633.  
*Abraham Manting, M. D. & Profess. Botan. at*  
*Groningen. \** II. 753.  
*M. Muraltus, of Zurich, II.* 465.  
*William Musgrave, M. D. F. R. S.* III. 33,  
 62, 68, 78, 86, 94, 96, 103, 112, 441. V. 259,  
 279, 281, 359, \* 394. V. ii. 110, 111.  
*Pietro Maria Mutoli, \** I. 456.



# An INDEX of the Authors Names.

## N.

**N.** I. 165.  
 Pet. Natus, a Florentine Physician, II. 662.  
 Tho. Neal, Esq; High Sheriff of Hampshire, II. 172.  
 Walter Needham, M. D. III. 248, 249, 256.  
 Peter le Neve, Esq; Norroy, King at Arms, and F. R. S. IV. ii. 252. V. ii. 97.  
 Mr. Neve, IV. ii. 134, 193. V. 309.  
 Francis Nevil, Esq; IV. ii. 193, 206, 236. V. ii. 95, 109.  
 Mr. Isaac Newton, Math. Profess. Luc. & F. R. S. I. 134, 141, 142, 146, 148, 151, 164, 170, 171, 175, 203, 204, 207, 209, 211, 212, 218, 440. II. 285. \* I. 514.  
 Mr. James Newton, II. 645.  
 Mr. William Nicholson, III. 433, 435.  
 Mr. Richard Norwood, Reader of the Mathematic. Lond. II. 268, 298, 848. III. 561. \* I. 587.  
 Mr. Richard Norwood, Jun. III. 559.  
 Ant. Nuck, \* III. 60.  
 M. Nuis, I. 542.  
 Francisc. Wilhelm. Liber Baro de Nuland, \* II. 254.

## O.

**M**R. Oldenburgh, I. 461. II. 386, 778, 857. III. 227, 283, 342. \*\* I. 586. \* II. 365, 755. III. 291.  
 Johan. Ericus Olhoffius, Secretary to the Repub. of Dantzick, \* I. 454.  
 Dr. William Oliver, I. 520. II. 175, 305. IV. ii. 323. V. [353] 364. V. ii. 128.  
 D. Anton. Hugo de Omerique, Sanlucarenfis. \* I. 126.  
 Oppianus, \* II. 918.  
 P. Cherubin D'Orleans, Capucin, \* I. 222.  
 Mr. Osburn, I. 295.  
 Johan. Ott. Scaphus Helvet. \* I. 222.

## P.

**M**R. A. P. in Somersfeshire, III. 299.  
 H. P. M. D. F. R. S. III. 166.  
 J. P. \* I. 126.  
 Mr. R. P. Vicar of Kildwick in Yorkshire, II. 328.  
 R. P. \* II. 366.  
 Ds. Antonius Pacchionus, \* V. 213.  
 Mr. Philip Packer, F. R. S. II. 325.

Mr. Palmer, I. 307.  
 Dr. Joseph del Papa, V. 417.  
 M. Papin, IV. 447. V. ii. 182.  
 R. P. Ignace Gaston Pardies, S. J. Professor of the Mathematicks in the Parisian College of Clermont, I. 143, 147, 151. \* I. 125, 454, 514. II. 915.  
 Dr. Peter Parham, Physf. at Norwich, III. 38.  
 Samuel Parker, M. A. \* III. 688.  
 D. Papin, M. D. F. R. S. I. 494, 495, 503, 537, 538, 539, 542. II. 206, 239. \* I. 546. III. 686.  
 M. Paschal, III. 307.  
 Simon Paulus, Med. Reg. in Dania, II. 753.  
 M. Payen, I. 281.  
 Joh. Nicolaus Pechlinus, M. D. P. Sereniff. Cimbriæ Principis Reg. Archiater, \* II. 757. III. 80.  
 M. Pecquet, III. 253, 255. \* III. 60.  
 John Pell, D. D. I. 1, 6. II. 633. \* I. 124.  
 Mr. John Perks, Master at the Hospital at Old Swynford in Worcestershire, founded by Tho. Foley, Esq; I. 29.  
 M. Claude Perault, \* I. 597. III. 60.  
 Mr. Perks, IV. 37, 456.  
 Le Sieur Petit, Conseiller de Roy, & Intendant des Fortifications, II. 610. \* II. 256.  
 Mr. James Pettiver, F. R. S. II. 253, 707. V. 417. \* II. 253, 754. \*\* II. 252, 755. \*\* IV. ii. 325, 326. \*\* V. 183.  
 Mr. Petto, a Divine in Suffolk, II. 187.  
 Sir John Pettus, Kt. II. 600.  
 Sir William Petty, Kt. F. R. S. I. 659. \* I. 514. III. 686. \*\* I. 512. II. 365. III. 683.  
 J. Con. Peyerus, III. 229.  
 Julius Pflugk, Equ. Saxonicus, \* III. 397.  
 Mr. Hen. Phillips, I. 280. II. 261.  
 M. Picard, of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris, I. 274, 316, 331, 366, 563, 571.  
 Robert Pierce, M. D. of Bath. II. 339. III. 163.  
 Mr. Tho. Pigot, Fellow of ——— College in Oxon, and F. R. S. II. 396, 400.  
 Archibald Pitcarn, M. D. \* III. 292.  
 Alexander Pitfield, Esq; F. R. S. \* II. 914.  
 Mr. Edm. Pitt, Alderman of Worcester. II. 656.  
 Dr. Chr. Pitt, III. 91, 229.  
 Robert Pitt, M. D. III. 259.  
 Mr. Tho. Plat, II. 814.  
 Sir Hugh Plat, \* II. 758.  
 Mr. George Plaxton, V. ii. 112.  
 C. Plinius, \* II. 253, 756.